

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 5 — First-Year Students
From Higher Education to the Labor Market

Wave 9 — 9.0.0

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Sabine Weinert
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar
Bamberg; July 26, 2018



Contents

1	Overview	1
2	Wave 9, CATI (ID 338)	3

1 Overview

The documents in this collection are generated from programming masters (CATI/CAWI). The field version were augmented with the names of the variables and the numeric values, which can also be found in the data files. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 5: Studierende (SC5), Welle 9, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). If you want to work with the data, you should prefer the SUF-Version at hand over the field version. The material corresponds to Version 9.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 5 (SC5) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC5:9.0.0).

Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

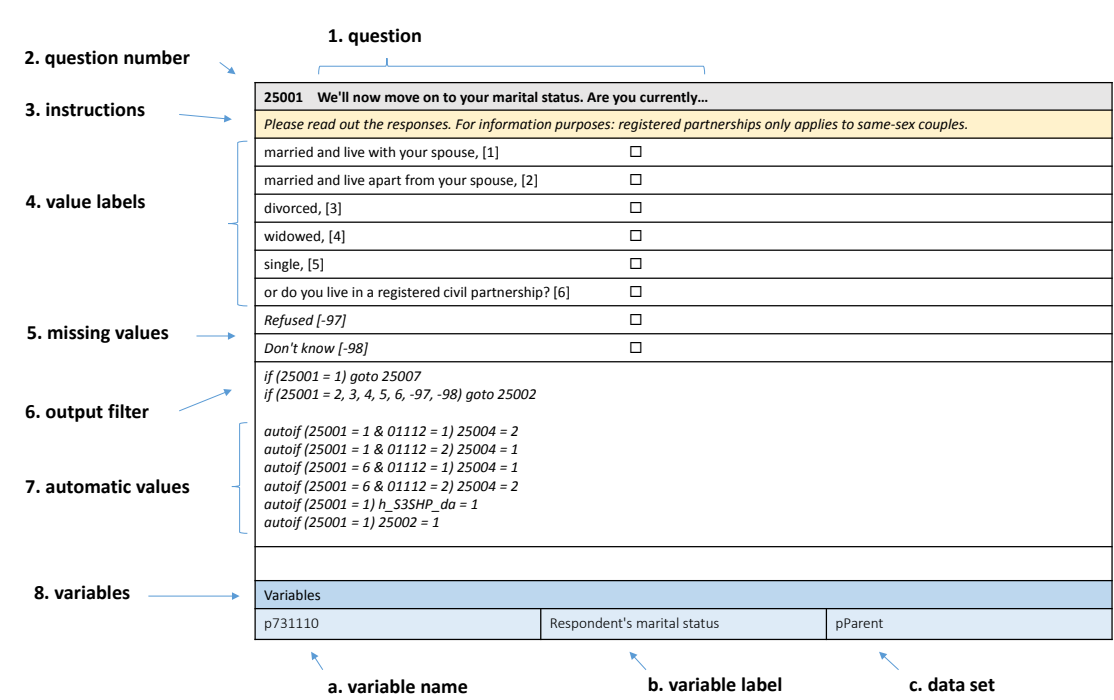


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

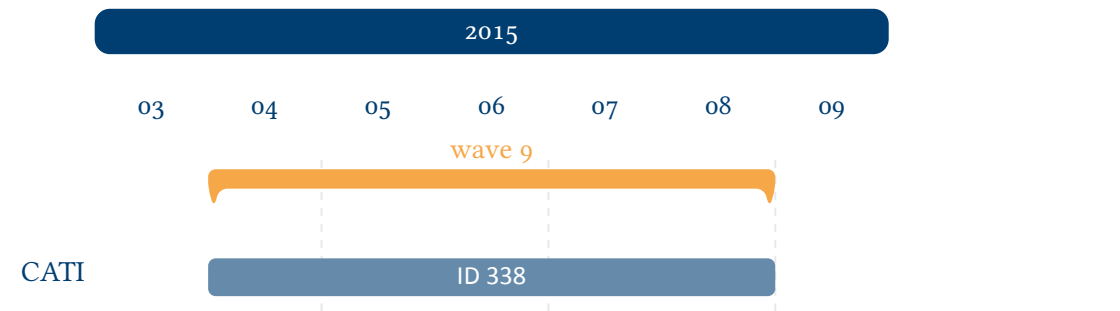


Figure 2: Survey of Starting Cohort 5 and ID of the survey instruments in wave 9

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for wave 9 and the ID of the survey instrument. In wave 9 the survey had been conducted with the basis sample and the teaching-oversampling. These students had been asked via a telephone interview (CATI) from April to August 2015.

2

Wave 9, CATI (ID 338)

Screening

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

goto 20401a

Variables

intd

Interview date (day)

CohortProfile

intm

Interview date: month

MethodsCATI

inty

Interview date: year

MethodsCATI

20103

<<Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.>>

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐

goto 20104

Variables

t700001

Gender

Basics

20106

First of all, I have a brief question about you personally. Please could you tell me your date of birth to begin with? Please specify day, month and year.

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107

if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20420Z

Variables

t70000m

Date of birth (month)

Basics

t70000y

Date of birth (year)

pTargetCATI

Screening

20102 [AUTO] Interview date



goto 20401a

Variables

intd	Interview date (day)	CohortProfile
intm	Interview date: month	MethodsCATI
inty	Interview date: year	MethodsCATI

20103

<<Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.>>

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

goto 20104

Variables

t700001	Gender	Basics
---------	--------	--------

20106 First of all, I have a brief question about you personally. Please could you tell me your date of birth to begin with? Please specify day, month and year.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107
if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20420Z

Variables

t70000m	Date of birth (month)	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth (year)	pTargetCATI

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Where are you currently living? Please tell me the exact name of the city or municipality!

Please select name of city from list! For student respondents who have more than one place of residence: Please refer to the place where you reside most of the time during the semester. For respondents who are no longer students and who have more than one place of residence: Please refer to your principal place of residence

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Place is abroad [99] ☐

Ort not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20421 <> 99, -96) goto 20500Z

if (20421 = 99) goto 20424

if (20421 = -96) goto 20422

Variables

t751001_g4R	Municipality of living (RS administrative district)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g2R	Municipality of Living (RS federal state)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g3R	Municipality of living (RS region)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g1	Place of residence (West/East)	pTargetCATI

20424 To which country does this place belong?

Please select a country name from the list!

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20424 = -96) goto 20425

if (20424 <> -96) goto 20500Z

Variables

t751004_g2	Country of place of residence (Abroad, categorized)	pTargetCATI
t751004_g1R	Country of residence (abroad)	pTargetCATI

20500 Are you currently still studying?	
<i>This does not include participation in a doctorate course of study.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20500 = 1) goto 20501 if (20500 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20501Z	

Variables		
tg20500	currently studying	pTargetCATI

20501 How is your current higher education program organized?	
<i>Please read instructions aloud.</i>	
in semesters? [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In trimesters? [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or in another manner? [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20501Z	

Variables		
tg20501	study organization semesters/trimesters	pTargetCATI

Start Satisfaction (C5)

20500a

I'd like to ask you a few questions about your current level of satisfaction with different aspects of your life. Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely unsatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10. How satisfied are you currently with your life, all in all?

Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500c	

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTargetCATI

20500c How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.

If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!!satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10.

Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500d	

Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTargetCATI

20500d How satisfied are you with your health?		
If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!!satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10.		
Completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500e		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTargetCAWI

20500e How satisfied are you with your family life?

If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely unsatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10. Family includes those people that you consider to be your family.

Completely dissatisfied [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Completely satisfied [10] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20500f

Variables

t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTargetCAWI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

20500f How satisfied are you with your group of friends?

If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!!satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10.

Completely dissatisfied [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Completely satisfied [10] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (20500 = 1) goto 20500b
if (20500 <> 1) goto 20500g*

Variables

t514005	Satisfaction with friends/acquaintances	pTargetCAWI
---------	---	-------------

20500b How satisfied are you with your studies?		
<i>If needed, repeat the scale: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!! satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied. You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between.</i>		
Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20500g</i>		
Variables		
t514008	Satisfaction with studies	pTargetCAWI

20500g How satisfied are you with your work?

For persons not currently working, please click the "Does not apply" BUTTON. If needed, repeat the explanation of the scale: Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, while "10" means that you are completely satisfied. You can indicate the degree of satisfaction by choosing a number between 0 and 10.

Completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20502Z	

Variables

t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTargetCAWI
---------	------------------------	-------------

Update nationality (C4)

20110a When we asked last time, you said that you did not have German citizenship. Have you acquired German citizenship in the meantime?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20110a = 1) goto 20110b if (20110a = 2) goto 20110c if (20110a = -97, -98, -20) goto 20312Z		
Variables		
t406050	German nationality	pTargetCATI

20110b When did you earn German citizenship?		
If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year		
_ _ Month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ Year		
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 20312Z		
Variables		
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTargetCATI
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTargetCATI

20110c Do you intend to apply for German citizenship or have you already applied for it?		
Yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110d		
Variables		
t406120	Planned naturalization	pTargetCATI

20110d Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?

“Temporary residency” means, for example, an “Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (residence permit), a “Sichtvermerk” (visa), a “befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (limited residence permit), an “Aufenthaltsbewilligung” (permission to reside), an “Aufenthaltsbefugnis” (residence title for exceptional reasons) or “Duldung” (tolerance). An “unbefristeter Aufenthalt” (unlimited residence permit) means, for example, a “Niederlassungserlaubnis” (permanent residency permit), an “Aufenthaltsberechtigung” (permanent residency permit -pre 2005) or an “unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (unlimited residency permit - pre 2005).

Legally limited [1]

☐

Legally unlimited [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (20110d = 1, -97, -98) goto 20110e

if (20110d = 2) goto 20312Z

Variables

t406130

Residence permit

pTargetCATI

20110e Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 20312Z

Variables

t406140

Work permit

pTargetCATI

Migration intentions (C4)

20240 Have you recently considered going to a country other than Germany for an extended period of time or permanently? Please only consider stays of longer than 3 months.	
<i>Cases where the respondent comes from another country and intends to return there should be included here.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20240 = 1) goto 20241 if (20240 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20245Z	

Variables		
t431000	Migration sentiment	pTargetCATI

20241 Which country are you mainly thinking of?	
<i>If the respondent has not settled on a specific country, please specify "Don't know". A selection can be made from the following list of options only if the respondent mentions a specific language area he/she would like to emigrate to. - German-speaking countries - English-speaking countries - Spanish-speaking countries</i>	
[AuswLandliste] [999999999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20241 = -96) goto 20242 if (20241 <> -96) goto 20243	

Variables		
t431010_g2	Country of destination (categorized)	pTargetCATI
t431010_g1R	Destination country	pTargetCATI

20243 How long could you imagine such a residency lasting?A stay of three months to a year [1] ☐A stay of more than a year up to 3 years [2] ☐A stay of more than 3 years up to 5 years [3] ☐A stay of more than 5 years up to 10 years [4] ☐A permanent stay of unlimited duration. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20244***Variables**

t431030	Migration duration	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------	-------------

20244 When do you intend this stay to start?Within the next 12 months [1] ☐Not within the next 12 months but within the next three years [2] ☐At some time but not within the next three years. [3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 20245***Variables**

t431040	Migration plan	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------	-------------

20245 How likely are you to actually realize your intention to stay?		
very unlikely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unlikely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very likely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20245Z</i>		
Variables		
t431050	Migration probability	pTargetCATI

idealistic and realistic aspirations (C3)

Condition: if (20500 = 1)		
20300 Now to another topic.		
Regardless of how your degree course is going, what is the highest degree that you would like to achieve?		
Condition: if (20500 <> 1)		
20300 Now to another topic.		
Regardless of your current situation, what is the highest degree that you would like to achieve?		
<i>Read out options.</i>		
Bachelor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master, Diplom, Magister, state examination [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate/habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no college degree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20301</i>		
Variables		
t31040a	Idealistic educational aspirations: Desired degree	pTargetCATI

20301 And considering everything you know now: What degree will you actually achieve?*Read out options.*Bachelor [1] ☐Master, Diplom, Magister, state examination [2] ☐Doctorate/habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [3] ☐no college degree [4] ☐*Refused* [-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 20302

Variables

t31140a	Realistic educational aspirations: Expected degree	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20302 Regardless of your current situation, what profession would you most like to pursue in the future?*Have no idea yet* [-20] ☐

goto 20303

Variables

t31060c_g5	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISEI-88)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g6	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (SIOPS-88)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g16	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (SIOPS-08)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g3	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISCO-88)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g2	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (KIdB 2010)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g9	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (BLK)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g14	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISEI-08)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g4	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (ISCO-08)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g7	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (MPS)	pTargetCATI
t31060c_g1	Idealistic vocational aspirations: Preferred choice of career (KIdB 1988)	pTargetCATI

AS – school (E7 22AS)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

22105a Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended a school leading to a general education qualification? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

22105a Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? (Please also consider general education schools within the adult education system, such as evening school, night classes.)

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (i.e. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], leaving certificate of the Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] or Abitur [university entrance qualification]). General school-leaving qualifications (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur) are not qualifications for a profession. if (h_etappe = 6) If necessary, give additional or more precise examples: For example, a Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], a vocational Gymnasium [type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur], a vocational college, a Berufsoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level] or an upper-level commercial school.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z

if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106

Variables

tf11101	Intro schools 1	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------	-------------

START of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108

if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4

Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
---------	--------------	----------

Condition: if (22107 = 1)

22104 Now let's talk about your school education. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you attended <h_astypsPRE> at this time.

Condition: if (22107 > 1)

22104 Furthermore, we wrote down in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you attended <h_astypsPRE> at this time.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (22104 = 1) goto 22119

if (22104 = 2 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105

if (22104 = 2 & (22107 < 22101a OR (22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1))) goto 22134Z

autoif (22104 = 2) 22119 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (22104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts11401

Episode updating

spSchool

22108 Was that a school in Germany?

Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving certificate (from Hauptschule, Realschule or for Fachhochschule or the Abitur).

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 1) goto 22109

if (22108 = 2) goto 22112

if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114

Variables

ts11103

School attendance in Germany?

spSchool

ts11103_g1

School attendance in Germany? (edited)

spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114 if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b if (22109 = -96) goto 22110	

Variables		
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool
ts11202_g2R	Municipality of school (federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22112 = -96) goto 22113 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22118	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	School country	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))	
22114 What type of school did you attend there? (Was it for instance a Hauptschule, a Realschule, or a Gymnasium?)	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)	
22114 What school did you attend there? Please indicate the equivalent German school type.	
Do not read out options. This section should only include schools (also) leading to a general school-leaving qualification.	

2 Wave 9, CATI (ID 338)

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage [first two years of secondary education] (also known as induction and remedial stages, e.g. in Meckl.-Vorpommern, Rhineland-Palatinate) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volksschule [former name for compulsory school] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule / Realschule (known as Mittelschule up until 1964) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
combined Haupt- and Realschule (also a Sekundarschule [type of school in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regelschule [school offering basic and intermediate secondary in Thuringia], Mittelschule, Oberschule [type of school in Brandenburg offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], Regionale Schule [type of school in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Regionalschule [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], extended Realschule, Realschule Plus [type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education], Gemeinschaftsschule [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], Werkrealschule [type of school in Baden-Württemberg offering basic and intermediate secondary education in combination with basic vocational education], district school, middle school, dual Oberschule [former type of school in Rhineland-Palatinate offering basic and intermediate secondary education]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also called Kolleg [full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife] [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school, also integrated schools [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school, also special needs center [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational school (leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the Fachhochschulreife]). [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22114 = 1 to 5, 11 to 12) OR (22108 = 2)) goto 22118 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1</p>	

1: Grundschule
 2: Orientierungsstufe, auch Erprobungsstufe und Förderstufe, z.B. in Meckl.-Vorpommern, Rheinland-Pfalz
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Volksschule
 4: Hauptschule
 if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: Realschule
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: Realschule, bis 1964: Mittelschule
 6: verbundene Haupt- und Realschule auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale
 Schule, Regionalschulen, Erweiterte Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule,
 Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, Duale Oberschule
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 7: Polytechnische Oberschule (POS)
 8: Gymnasium, auch Kolleg
 if (h_etalpe = 8) 9: Erweiterte Oberschule (EOS)
 10: Gesamtschule, auch integrierte Schulen
 11: Waldorfschule
 12: Sonder-/Förderschule, auch Förderzentrum
 13: berufliche Schule (zur Erreichung eines allgemeinbildenden Schulabschlusses, z.B. Fachoberschule)
 14: andere Schule

Variables		
ts11204	School type	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What exact type of school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What kind of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What type of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?

Only include schools here that lead to a school-leaving certificate.

School list A/ School list B [999997] ☐

Schule not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22115 = 2, 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22116a
 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 9, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22118
 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 22117
 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 22118
 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116
 if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]
 if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables		
ts11205	Type of school (2nd request)	spSchool

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.



if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 22117
if (h_etalpe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O	Another type of school	spSchool
-----------	------------------------	----------

22117 Was that a formal vocational training program in which you had the option of doing a vocational traineeship?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22118

Variables

ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22117b What track did you attend there?

Read out the options. If the subject states that there is/was no separation into tracks, please use the BUTTON.

Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education] [1] ☐

Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [2] ☐

Gymnasium track [3] ☐

No division into school tracks [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22118

Variables

ts11225	Track Gesamtschule/SmB	spSchool
---------	------------------------	----------

22118

When did you start and when did you last attend this school?

If subject can only remember a season, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Start of year/winter,

24 = Spring, Easter,

27 = Mid-year/summer,

30 = Autumn,

32 = Year-end

|_|_|

Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables		
ts1111m	First month school was attended	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y	First year school was attended	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

If the TP can only remember the time of year, please enter the following codes accordingly: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Still attending this school [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120
autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1
autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)
```

Variables

ts1112m	Final month of school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y	Final year of school episode	spSchool

22120 Do you still attend this school?

yes, I still attend this school [1]

☐

no [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

```
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
```

Variables

ts1112c	Continuing duration of school stage	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121 Is your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121 Was your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

if (h_etappe = 6) "Primary activity" means you attended school on a full-time basis and "secondary activity" on a part-time basis.

primary [1] ☐

secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129

Variables

ts11208	Primary activity/secondary activity	spSchool
---------	-------------------------------------	----------

Condition: if (22108 = 1, -97, -98)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain?

Condition: if (22108 = 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS (Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education]) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school / entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after 10th grade [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce] / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification was sought [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22 122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22 108 = 2) goto 22 126 if ((22 122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22 108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22 133 if (22 122 = 4) goto 22 123 if (22 122 = 5) goto 22 124 if (22 122 = 7) goto 22 125 if (22 122 = -5) goto 22 129 if (22 122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22 133aZ</p> <p>If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss/Berufsbildungs- /Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS 2: qualifizierender/ qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss/ Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung/ Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss/ Hauptschulabschluss nach Klasse 10 If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Bildungs- /Erweiterter Sekundar- /Qualifizierter Sekundar-, Erweiterter Realschul-/Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse) 6: Sonder-/Förderschulabschluss 7: anderer Abschluss</p>	

Variables		
ts11209	School-leaving qualification	spSchool

22123 Does this mean fachgebundene Hochschulreife [subject-linked university entrance qualification], the part of the Fachhochschulreife which took part at school (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasiums after 12th grade) or complete Fachhochschulreife?

<<Fachhochschulreife (FHR): qualification to study at a Fachhochschule (FH); subject-linked FHR: limited qualification only to take up studies in specified technical fields at FH; part at school of FHR- comprehensive FHR: "comprehensive" FHR consists of a part at school and a subject-linked preparation. The part at school may generally be acquired after completion of 12th grade of a higher educational level school. FH-studies are only allowed in combination with vocation-linked part of education.>>

a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

a full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables		
ts11210	Type Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for Fachhochschulen]	spSchool

22124 Was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" (Qualification entitling holder to study particular subjects at a higher education institution), obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level (e.g. upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or was this a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

A general "Hochschulreife" (higher education entrance qualification) entitles the holder to study for a degree at any type of institute of higher education; a "fachgebundene Hochschulreife" only entitles the holder to study particular subjects.

a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

a general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables		
ts11211	Type of "Abitur"	spSchool

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126
 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11212_O	Other school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	------------------------------------	----------

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.>>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool
---------	--	----------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade of a Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school / entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after 10th grade [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce]/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss/Berufsbildungs-/Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS 2: qualifizierender/ qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss/ Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung/ Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss/ Hauptschulabschluss nach Klasse 10 If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Bildungs-/ Erweiterter Sekundar-/ Qualifizierter Sekundar-/ Erweiterter Realschul-/ Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/ 10. Klasse POS 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse) 6: Sonder-/Förderschulabschluss 7: anderer Abschluss</p>	
Variables	
ts11214	Intended school-leaving qualification
spSchool	

22130 Is/was this a "fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife" [i.e. subject-linked entrance qualification], one obtained through taking certain academic courses of the "Fachhochschulreife" (e.g., upon leaving the 12th grade of a "Gymnasium"), or a full "Fachhochschulreife"?

Fachhochschulreife (FHR) [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (FH)]: entitles holders to study at an FH; fachgebundene FHR [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification]: entitles holders to study only particular subjects at an FH; academic component of the FHR – full FHR: The "full" FHR consists of an academic component and previous practical qualifications. The academic component can generally be achieved upon completion of the 12th grade of an upper secondary school. Admission for higher education at an FH is only possible upon completing both the academic and the practical component.

a fachgebundene Fachhochschulreife [1] ☐

a Fachhochschulreife obtained through taking certain academic courses of vocational education at upper secondary level [2] ☐

a full Fachhochschulreife [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11215	Type of "Fachhochschulreife" [entrance qualification for a Fachhochschule]	spSchool
---------	--	----------

22131 Is/Was that a "fachgebundenë Hochschulreife" [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] or an "allgemeine Hochschulreife" [general higher education entrance qualification]?

An "allgemeine Hochschulreife" qualifies the student to enroll in any subject at any kind of university while a "fachgebundenë Hochschulreife" is a qualification only for certain fields.

a subject-linked university entrance qualification [1] ☐

a general university entrance qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11216	Abitur type sought	spSchool
---------	--------------------	----------

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?



goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11217_O	Other prospective school-leaving qualification	spSchool
-----------	--	----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving certificate?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

22133 What was the overall grade earned on this qualification?

If (h_etappe = 6) One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the number of points are known (compared to a traditional grade), then check off "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only point value known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6 goto 22133b)

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Overall grade on school-leaving qualification

spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133b What was your last semester grade in mathematics?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133b What grade did you get in math on this school-leaving qualification?

One decimal place allowed in the response. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d

if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c

Variables

t724112

Last semester grade in mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in mathematics in your final school semester?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133c How many points did you get in math on this certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22133d

Variables

t724712

Final semester points in mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133d What was your last semester grade in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133d What grade did you get in German on this school-leaving qualification?

One decimal place allowed in the response. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only the points score is known [-93]

☐

There was no grade [-6]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e

Variables

t724111

Last semester grade in German

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you get in your last semester in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133e How many points did you get in German on this certificate?

|_|_|

Range: 0 - 15

if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f

if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724714

Points earned in last semester of German

spSchool

22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?

Please select 1st subject from the list! A maximum of five subjects can be given. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h

if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g

if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801

1st "Abitur" subject

spSchool

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O	1st "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list.
Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802	2nd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O	2nd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133j (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l
if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k
if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724803	3rd "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

goto 22133l

Variables

t724808_O	3rd "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133l (And what was your forth "Abitur" subject or the forth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also record oral "Abitur" subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Fach not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n
if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m
if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724804	4th "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133n

Variables

t724809_O	4th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133n (And what was your fifth Abitur or examination field?)

Please select fifth subject from the list. If there was no fifth subject, then please click "No fifth subject". Please also record subjects that were tested orally.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

No fifth subject [-93] ☐

Fach not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o
if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724805	Abitur subject 5	spSchool
---------	------------------	----------

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O	5th "Abitur" subject, open	spSchool
-----------	----------------------------	----------

22133p What was vocational focus in school?*Please read out the options.*Business and administration [1] ☐Nutrition and home economics [2] ☐Technology [3] ☐Health care, social work, nursing [4] ☐Design, art [5] ☐Agriculture, farming [6] ☐Media, media design, communications [7] ☐Color technology and interior design [8] ☐Biotechnology [9] ☐Another focus [10] ☐*There was no vocational focus. [-93]* ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q**if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133Z**if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r***Variables**

ts11236	Vocational focus in school	spSchool
---------	----------------------------	----------

22133r Did you have practical coursework in addition to theoretical lessons? What we mean by that would be instruction in school-run workshops, kitchens or offices, but not an internship in a “real-world” business.Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*if (22133r = 1) goto 22133s**if (22133r = 2, -97, -98) goto 22133t***Variables**

ts11237	Practical vocational instruction	spSchool
---------	----------------------------------	----------

22133s And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?*Please read out options.*Very little time [1] ☐Little time [2] ☐About half [3] ☐Most of the time [4] ☐Almost the whole time [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133t

Variables

ts11238	Time spent in practical coursework	spSchool
---------	------------------------------------	----------

22133t In some vocational schools, the practical portion of the instruction takes place as a practicum in a trade workshop, a social services setting or a company. Did you do an internship while in school?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u

if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v

if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11239	Vocational school internship	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22133u For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 99

if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v

if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11240	Vocational school internship duration	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22133v In your opinion, how much insight did you gain into your chosen vocation by attending this vocational school?	
<i>Please read out options.</i>	
Very much [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather little [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133Z	

Variables		
ts11241	Insight into career field	spSchool

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?	
<i>Short periods of attendance at partner schools are not to be included.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103 = 2) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z	

Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Condition: if (ALL(22104 = 2))

22105 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you attended a general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE>? (Please also consider general education schools within the adult education system, such as evening school, night classes.)

Condition: if (22103 = 2 OR ANY(22104 = 1))

22105 Have you attended any other general education school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE> (apart from this school/these schools)? (Please also consider general education schools within the adult education system, such as evening school, night classes.)

Only schools (also) leading to a general education school-leaving qualification (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife and Abitur) should be included here. General school-leaving qualifications (e.g. leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife, Abitur) are not qualifications for a profession.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22134Z

Variables

ts11101

Intro Schools

spSchool

Start recognized school-leaving qualification

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 – 7))		
22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?		
Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 – 7))		
22106 Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?		
<i>Participants of an external exam are those who have not taken preparatory classes for the achievement of the respective school-leaving certificate but who have prepared independently or by means of other classes. General school leaving certificates are e.g. the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a		
Variables		
ts11102	Intro school-leaving certificates	pTargetCATI

Start loop recognized school-leaving qualification

22142 Did you earn this qualification in Germany?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144 if (22142 = 2) goto 22143		
Variables		
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300	Were you awarded this qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?

Country List [999997]

☐Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a
if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144**Variables**

ts11301_g1R	Country of school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of given school-leaving certificate (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you earn / When were you awarded this qualification?*If subject can only remember a season, please enter the following codes:*

21 = Start of year/winter,

24 = Spring, Easter,

27 = Mid-year/summer,

30 = Autumn,

32 = Year-end

|_|_|_| Month

in this month [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

in this month [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22145

autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1130m	Date: month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date: year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And what school-leaving qualification did you obtain/were you awarded there?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

22145 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

Do not read out options. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade of a Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school / entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / lower secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after 10th grade [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce]/ Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife / 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the special needs school/remedial school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 22146</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: einfacher Hauptschulabschluss/Berufsbildungs-/Berufsreife, Erster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: einfacher Haupt-/Volksschulabschluss/8. Klasse POS</p> <p>2: qualifizierender/ qualifizierter Hauptschulabschluss/ Erweiterte Berufsbildungsreife/ Berufsreife mit Leistungsfeststellung/ Sekundarabschluss I – Hauptschulabschluss/ Hauptschulabschluss nach Klasse 10</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, Mittlerer Bildungs- /Erweiterter Sekundar- /Qualifizierter Sekundar-, Erweiterter Realschul-/Qualifizierter Realschulabschluss</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/ Real-/ Wirtschaftsschulabschluss/ Fachschul-/ Fachoberschulreife/10. Klasse POS</p> <p>4: Fachhochschulreife</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur)</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: andere Hochschulreife (Abitur/EOS 12. Klasse)</p> <p>6: Sonder-/Förderschulabschluss</p> <p>7: anderer Abschluss</p>	

Variables		
ts11302	School-leaving qualification awarded	spSchoolExtExam

22146 (Beyond the qualifications you have already mentioned), have you acquired another general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium [upper secondary school])?

Participants of an external exam are those who have not taken preparatory classes for the achievement of the respective school-leaving certificate but who have prepared independently or by means of other classes. General educational qualifications are e.g. the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule, Fachhochschulreife or Abitur; they are not a professional qualification.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22147Z

Variables

ts11307	Intro awarded school-leaving certificates	spSchoolExtExam
---------	---	-----------------

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany

no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0] ☐

Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany [1] ☐

Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned outside of Germany [2] ☐

goto 22137Z

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

Variables

tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife earned in Germany	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

CP - career preparation (E7_23BV)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

23105 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you participated in one of the following: - vocational preparatory year; - basic vocational training year - a one-year vocational preparatory program at a Berufsfachschule - or another pre-professional program of the federal employment agency, such as JUMP, introductory career qualifying year (EQJ), or a work qualifying year (AQJ)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23105 Let us now look at the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to today. Have you started a career preparation program, such as a vocational preparatory year or an introductory career qualification since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By this, we mean those programs that do NOT result in a recognized training qualification.

if (h_etappe = 6) If needed, give additional examples or more detail: vocational preparatory year (BVJ), a one-year Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school] specially for career preparation, two-year Berufsfachschule to earn a higher school-leaving certificate, introductory career qualification (EQ) or introductory career qualification year (EQJ), career preparation program at the federal employment agency or job center (BvB).

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z

if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

ts13101	Intro Career preparation	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

START of career preparation loop

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109

if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

Variables

ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. What kind of program was that?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of program was that?

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) Please read out answers. if (h_etalpe = 6) Please read out answers only if necessary.

Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

Basic vocational training year (BGH) [2] ☐

One-year vocational school career preparation program [3] ☐

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office (such as JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

Introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

Two-year vocational school leading to a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

Pre-professional program run by the jobs office [7] ☐

Professional introductory year (BEJ) [8] ☐

Another program leading to a potential apprenticeship/vocational training program [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

1: Berufsvorbereitungsjahr, kurz BVJ

2: Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, kurz BGJ

3: einjährige Berufsfachschule speziell zur Berufsvorbereitung

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) 4: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme des Arbeitsamtes/ Arbeitsagentur (z.B. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ)

if (h_etalpe = 6) 5: Einstiegsqualifizierung, kurz EQ oder Einstiegsqualifizierungsjahr, kurz EQJ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 6: zweijährige Berufsfachschule, um einen höheren Schulabschluss zu erwerben

if (h_etalpe = 6) 7: berufsvorbereitende Maßnahme der Arbeitsagentur bzw., des Arbeitsamtes, kurz BvB

if (h_etalpe = 6) 8: Berufseinstiegsjahr, kurz BEJ

if (h_etalpe = 6) 9: Eine andere Maßnahme, in der man sich auf eine Ausbildung vorbereiten kann

Variables

ts13103	Program type	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

23111 When did you start and when did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you start this pre-professional program?

If the program was interrupted, please record the entire time frame. If TP can only remember a season, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Autumn, 32 = End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables		
ts1311m	Start of career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start of career preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (When did you last attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23112 When did you last attend this program?

If the TP only remembers the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etappe = 7, 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End date career preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date career preparation (year)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you still pursuing this measure now?	
yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts1312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312c	Continuation of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep

23113a Are/Were you attending this career preparation program full-time or part-time?	
<i>Read as needed: full-time means that this was the main thing you did during the day. Part-time means that you were doing the program on the side.</i>	
Full-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23114</i>	

Variables		
ts13104	Career preparation full-time/part-time	spVocPrep

23114 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place!	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Location outside of Germany [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ort not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z	

Variables		
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (west/east)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g2R	Municipality of measure (RS federal state)	spVocPrep

23115 Did you discontinue your participation or did you participate through to the end?	
<i>Please classify people who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).</i>	
Ended early [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137 if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination of career preparation program	spVocPrep

23115a Why did you leave the program early? Did the federal employment agency, the school or the business end the program, did you end it yourself or was it by mutual agreement?	
Termination by federal employment agency, school or business [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination on own initiative [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Termination by mutual agreement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23115a = 1) goto 23115b</i> <i>if (23115a = 2, 3) goto 23115h</i> <i>if (23115a = -97, -98) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13202	Termination of career preparation program by school or federal employment agency	spVocPrep

23115b What were the reasons given for terminating the career preparation? Was the career preparation terminatedbecause the company closed?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115d</i>	

Variables		
ts13203	Termination of career prep due to closure of business	spVocPrep

23115d [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115f</i>	

Variables		
ts13204	Abandoned career preparation program Dismissal: Absences	spVocPrep

23115f [NCS]because you had problems with the teachers, supervisors or other young people taking part in the career preparation program?

Does not apply [0] ☐

Applies [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13205	Abandoned career preparation program Dismissal: Conflicts	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115h A career preparation program can be terminated for a variety of reasons. Please tell me which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you end the career preparation programbecause you got or expected to get an apprenticeship/sign up for a vocational training program?

Does not apply [0] ☐

Applies [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115i

Variables

ts13206	Termination of career prep due to apprenticeship/vocational training program	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115i [NCS] ...because you wanted to earn some money?

Does not apply [0] ☐

Applies [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115k

Variables

ts13207	Abandoned career preparation program: Work	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115k [NCS]because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleagues, teachers or other young people taking part in the career preparation program?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115n	

Variables		
ts13208	Abandoned career preparation program due to conflicts	spVocPrep

23115n [NCS]because the career preparation was too easy?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23115n = 1) goto 23115q if (23115n = 0, -97, -98) goto 23115o	

Variables		
ts13209	Abandoned career preparation program due to being under-challenged	spVocPrep

23115o [NCS]because the career preparation was too difficult?	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23115q	

Variables		
ts13210	Abandoned career preparation program due to being over-challenged	spVocPrep

23115q [NCS] ...because it wasn't fun?Does not apply [0] ☐Applies [1] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115t

Variables

ts13211	Abandoned career preparation program due to lack of enjoyment	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115t [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the career preparation, e.g., due to illnesses, allergies, or pregnancy?Does not apply [0] ☐Applies [1] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13212	Abandoned career preparation program due to illness	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23116 How long was the program supposed to last from beginning to end?

If the program only lasts a few weeks, ask for the precise number of weeks and record.
Please convert years into months.

|_|_|_| Weeks

Not mentioned [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 120

|_|_|_| Months

Not mentioned [-6] ☐

Range: 0 - 36

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119

if (23103 = 3) goto 23123

autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6

autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6

Variables

ts13214	Duration (weeks)	spVocPrep
ts13213	Duration (months)	spVocPrep

23119 Now we would like to know about the focus of your career preparation program. Please tell me what type of trade it was in.

Only read out the options if needed

Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metalworking [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Construction [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Woodworking [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Textiles/clothing [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chemistry, physics and biology [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Printing [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color technology and interior design [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Body care [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education, social work [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nutrition and home economics [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vehicle technology [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agriculture [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Design and art [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (23119 = 17) goto 23119a if (h_dauertan > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 23123 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98)) goto 23127 if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = 1 to 16)) goto 23120a</p>	

Variables		
ts13215	Career prep trade – name	spVocPrep

23120a What reasons do you have for participating in a program in this career field? I will read a few options to you. Please indicate for each reason whether it applies to you: I chose this career field myself out of interest.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Applies [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120b

Variables

ts13281	Reasons for career field: interest	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

23120b The career field was arranged for me by the employment agency or job center.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Applies [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120e

Variables

ts13282	Reasons for career field: employment agency	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120e My field of choice was not offered.

Does not apply [0] ☐

Applies [1] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120f

Variables

ts13285	Choice of trade due to no program in preferred trade.	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120f There were other reasons.	
Does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23127</i>	

Variables		
ts13286	Choice of trade due to other reasons	spVocPrep

23127 Were you able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this program?	
<i>Do not read out the options.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23127 = 1) goto 23128</i> <i>if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137</i> <i>if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13292	General school-leaving certificate - planned	spVocPrep

23128 And what qualification was that?

Please read out the options.

If there are questions/uncertainty about the Hauptschule leaving certificate, this also includes the qualification for professional training, i.e. qualification to apply for a recognized apprenticeship trade, for example in the dual education system.

Hauptschule leaving certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying Hauptschule leaving certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended Hauptschule leaving certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule leaving certificate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for university of applied sciences] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23103 = 2) goto 23137 if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z	

Variables

ts13293	Type of general school-leaving qualification - planned	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23123 Career preparation can take place in a variety of places, often in a school, but also in businesses or some other setting. How much proportion of the time did you spend in a vocational school, vocational college or a similar school?

Please read answers aloud. If there are questions, please explain that we are looking for the proportion of time spent in relation to the total time that the respondent spent in the program.

No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23124	

Variables

ts13289	Career preparation in vocational school	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23124	How much of the time did you spend in a company or business? I also mean, for example, a store, a manufacturing shop, a social institution or a government agency.
<i>Please read answers aloud. If there are questions, please explain that we are looking for the proportion of time spent in relation to the total time that the respondent spent in the program.</i>	
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23125	

Variables		
ts13290	Career preparation in a business	spVocPrep

23125	How much time did you spend in a youth training center, i.e. a place intended solely to train young people?
<i>Read out the options if needed.</i>	
No time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
About half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23123 = 2 to 5) goto 23132 if (23123 = 1, -97, -98) goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13291	Training location Training center	spVocPrep

23132	Now, back to your classes at the vocational school: did you have both theoretical and practical instruction? By practical, I mean training in a workshop, kitchen or office run by the school, but not an internship in a real-world business.
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23132 = 1) goto 23133 if (23132 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13294	Practical vocational instruction	spVocPrep

23133	And how much time did you spend in this practical coursework?
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
very little time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half the time [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a lot of time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
most of the time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23133a	

Variables		
ts13295	Time spent in practical coursework	spVocPrep

23133a Sometimes the practical part of a career preparation program takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your career preparation program?

Please read out the options.

no internship [1] ☐

one internship [2] ☐

several internships in the same business [3] ☐

several internships in different businesses [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 <> 2) goto 23134
if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121
if (23133a = 2, 3, 4) goto 23133b

Variables

ts13296	Career preparation internship(s)	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23133b For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|__|__| Weeks

Range: 1 - 99

if (23109 <> 2) goto 23134
if (23109 = 2) goto 23121

Variables

ts13297	Career preparation internship duration	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23121 Now I'd like to ask about your basic vocational training year (BGJ). Did you get a preliminary contract for a future apprenticeship as a result of this program?

Note: this option is only available in certain federal states. Remind the subject if they are uncertain or have any questions.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23134

Variables

ts13287	BGJ preliminary contract for apprenticeship	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23134 During this program, did you have an adviser who, for example, offered you job application training or helped you find an apprenticeship?

If there is uncertainty about what is meant by adviser, give more examples: e.g. a person of trust at the educational institution, a social worker, or similar.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23134 = 1) goto 23136

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13298	Support during career preparation program	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23136 How helpful did you find this advice?

Read out the options.

Not at all helpful [1] ☐

Not particularly helpful [2] ☐

Fairly helpful [3] ☐

Very helpful [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137

if (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z

if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13299	Helpfulness of adviser	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (ALL(23104 = 2))

23137 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you taken part in a career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)))

23137 Have you taken part in any other career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2 OR ANY(23104 = 1)))

23137 Have you taken part in another career preparation program since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet mentioned?

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) If necessary, give examples: Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) one-year Berufsfachschule specifically for career preparation two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) career preparation program run by the federal employment agency (BvB) if (h_etalpe = 6) If necessary, give examples: Vocational preparatory year (BVJ) basic vocational training year one-year Berufsfachschule specifically for career preparation two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification introductory qualification (EQ) or introductory qualification year (EQJ) career preparation program run by the federal employment agency (BvB)

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13300	Intro2 Career preparation	spVocPrep
---------	---------------------------	-----------

23122 In some states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year to be counted as the first year of an apprenticeship. Is that the case in your state? Do you know if this option exists after your basic vocational training year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23138

Variables

ts13288	Applying the BGJ to apprenticeship	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

23138 Now I'd like to know your opinion on your current career preparation program. How much insight are you getting into your chosen career field through this program?

Read answer options aloud. If the target person is currently participating in several career preparation programs, address the following questions to the last-mentioned program still running.

none at all [1] ☐

a little [2] ☐

some [3] ☐

quite a lot [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23140

Variables

tf13301	Insight into career field	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------	-------------

23140 In your view, how helpful has your career preparation program been in helping you find a career that interests you? Would you say that the program has been not at all helpful, not particularly helpful, somewhat helpful or very helpful?

Not at all helpful [1] ☐

Not particularly helpful [2] ☐

Fairly helpful [3] ☐

Very helpful [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23141

Variables

tf13302	Identifying interests through career preparation program	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

23141 In your view, to what degree has your career preparation program improved your chances of getting an apprenticeship? Not at all, not much, somewhat, or a lot?		
Not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not much [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Somewhat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A lot [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23142</i>		
Variables		
tf13303	Chances through career preparation program	pTargetCATI

23142 We're also interested in hearing about the time after your career preparation program. What do you think you'll be doing after you're done with the program? Will you probably...		
<i>Please read options aloud.</i>		
Visit another career preparation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Start an apprenticeship [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Continue going to school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Do an internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Attend a course or advanced training [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
First get a job/work [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Go abroad [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Be unemployed for a while [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
None of the above [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23143a</i>		
Variables		
tf13304	Plans for the future	pTargetCATI

23143a Do you plan to apply for an apprenticeship while still in your career preparation program?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b
 if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

Variables

tf13305	Career preparation application	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

23143b What trade/career would you like to apply for? If you'd like to apply for more than one trade, please tell me the one you think is most important.

if (23143b = -97, -98) goto 23144Z
 if (23143b <> -97, -98) goto 23143c

Variables

tf13306	Career preparation application career	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

23143c If there are any other professions for which you would like to apply for an apprenticeship: How many professions are these?

Number of professions: |__|__|

No other professions [-6] ☐

Range: 1 - 50

goto 23144Z

Variables

tf13307	Career preparation application for other apprenticeships	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

VT – Vocational training program (E7_24AB)

[AUX] Highest degree obtained		
no degree [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
MA, Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts15911_g1	Highest degree obtained, corrected	pTargetCATI

[HILF] University education for teaching professions, ongoing or completed		
No ongoing or completed university education for teaching professions [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Ongoing university education for teaching professions [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed university education for teaching professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
tg60011	University education for teaching professions	pTargetCAWI

24101P6 [AUTO] Preload completed university education for teaching professions		
University education for teaching professions completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No university education for teaching professions completed [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 24101a</i>		
Variables		
tg60031	Preload completed university education for teaching professions	pTargetCATI

24105 I would now like to ask you about your vocational training. Have you started or continued a vocational training program since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, e.g. started a new degree course, studied at another higher education institution, started a doctorate or habilitation, or started an apprenticeship or a vocational training program at a Fachschule [Vocational school for continuing vocational education] or Berufsfachschule [Full-time vocational school]?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing], traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here!

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z
if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106

Variables

ts15101	Introduction apprenticeship 1	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

24106 We are also interested in retraining programs, apprenticeships to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, training programs conducted by an association or chamber of commerce, e.g. IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) training programs, and preparatory traineeships for the civil service examination [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers]. Have you started or continued any such training course or apprenticeship since <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here! Examples of chamber examinations and IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) courses: instructor (suitability) exam, accountant, controller, qualified merchant, business administrator, tax consultant, auditor.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z
if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24107

Variables

ts15102	Intro Apprenticeship 2	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

24107	Please also consider courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g. licenses to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver, trainer license, qualification as a daycare provider or childminder or network administrator. Have you participated in any such course since <220101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> that you have not yet told us about?	
<i>Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here!</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108		
Variables		
ts15103	Introduction apprenticeship 3	pTargetCATI

START of vocational training episode loop

[HELP] Degree course at the time of interview (episode)
Degree course at the time of interview (not temporarily interrupted) [1] <input type="checkbox"/>
No degree course at the time of interview (abandoned or temporarily interrupted or no degree course) [0] <input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg24901	Aux. variable: Course of studies at time of interview	spVocTrain

24103	[AUTO] Episode mode	
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111 if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4 autoif (24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0		
Variables		
tg24103	Episode mode	spVocTrain

24111	What type of vocational training program or academic qualification was/is that?
--------------	--

Please do not read out options! In cases of doubt (e.g. with nurses) please make sure, if it was company (Code 1) or scholar (Code 2) training. If only university studies is indicated, please ask about the kind of higher education institution (Fachhochschule, university, Berufsakademie/cooperative state universities, college of public administration, academy of administration and business). University also means art, music, sport universities, pedagogical, theological colleges, technical universities or Gesamthochschule [combination of university and university of applied sciences]! Cooperative state universities are successors of the former Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education]. If TP indicates "retraining", please have him/her exactly identify type of retraining (retraining measures may be: Vocational training, Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, training courses, classes to acquire specified licenses).

Vocational training (skilled worker apprenticeship, dual vocational education and training; commercial, company-based, industrial, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsfachschule training program (school-based or full-time school-based vocational training) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training course at another Fachschule (also teacher training as a Fachschule teacher) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician (also colleges of engineering) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a college of public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not a college of public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university, including college of education, art college, music college [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical residency [specialist training for physicians, e.g. in dermatology] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A training course preparing for the civil service examination [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g. IHK course) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another kind of training program [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24111 = 17) goto 24112
 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113
 if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11 to 14, -97, -98) goto 24116
 if (h_stst = 1) goto 24159
 if (24111 = 6 to 10 & h_stst = 0) goto 24160
 if (24111 = 15, 16) goto 24160

```

autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24104(n-1) = 1 & 24103 = 2) h_stst = 1
autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24103 = 2 & 24103(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 1
autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10 OR 24111(n - 1) <> 6 to 10 OR 24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0
autoif (24104(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 0
autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10) h_fachzahl = 0

```

Variables

ts15201	Type of vocational training program	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

24112 What was that exactly?



goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O	Other vocational training	spVocTrain
-----------	---------------------------	------------

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

Where precise information is given (for instance 2.5 years) please round down (e.g. in this case to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter 1 year.

one year [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------	--------------------------

two years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

three years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------	--------------------------

more than three years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203	Duration of vocational training at Fachschule	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24116 In what profession did you do this vocational training course? Please specify.

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24116 Which medical specialist program did you pursue? Please specify.

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24116 What exactly was the subject of this course or training course? Please specify.



goto 24118

Variables		
ts15291_g13	Description of profession/subject (code number)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g1	Description of profession/subject (KldB 1988)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g12	Description of profession/subject (Coding scheme)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g2	Description of profession/subject (KldB 2010)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 0)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subject as during the degree course we talked about before, or is/was it another subject?

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 1)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subjects as during the degree course we talked about before, or is/was it another combination of subjects?

Same subject/same subjects [1] ☐

Another subject/other subjects [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24159 = 1, -97) goto 24118
if (24159 = 2, -98) goto 24160
autoif (24159 = 1) 24160=24160(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24161=24161(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24162=24162(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24163=24163(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24164=24164(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24165=24165(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24166=24166(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24167=24167(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24168=24168(n - 1)
autoif (24159 = 1) 24169=24169(n - 1)

Variables

tg24159	Change of subject as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24160 For which subject are or were you enrolled, respectively? If you are/were enrolled for more than one subject, please indicate all subjects.

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your habilitation?

if (24111 = 6 to 10)

Modules, courses or teaching sessions are not meant here. A maximum of three subjects can be listed. Please record the first subject here, further subjects can be recorded in the following questions, if necessary.

For those studying for the teaching profession explain, where necessary, that teaching subjects are to be indicated.

In case there is a change of subject, a new episode is to be set up. In case of a double major, two different episodes are to be recorded.

if (24111 = 15)

This does not refer to the faculty title (e.g. Dr. med., Dr. phil, Dr. rer. nat., Dr.-Ing.) or the field (e.g. medicine, engineering, natural sciences, humanities).

The doctoral subject should be stated precisely where possible, i.e. not 'medicine' but 'human medicine', not 'engineering' but 'mechanical engineering'.

List of subjects [9999]

☐

Fach not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 6 to 10)) goto 24162

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 1, 5, 15, 16)) goto 24118

if (24160 = -97, -98) goto 24118

if (24160 = -96) goto 24161

Variables

tg24160_g2	Subject group subject 1 (destatis)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g5	ISCED-97 subject 1 (1-digit level)	pTargetCATI
tg24160_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (2-digit level)	pTargetCATI
tg24160_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g1R	Subject subject 1 (destatis)	pTargetCATI
tg24170_g2	Subject group subject 1 (destatis) generated	spVocTrain

24162 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?	
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24163	

Variables		
tg24162	Subject 1 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain

24163 (What is the name of the second subject you are enrolled/were enrolled for?)	
List of subjects [9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>No additional subject</i> [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Fach not in list</i> [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24163 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24165 if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169 if (24163 = -96) goto 24164</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24164 = -93 autoif (24163 = -93) 24165 = -93 autoif (24163 = -93) 24166 = -93 autoif (24163 = -93) 24167 = -93 autoif (24163 = -93) 24168 = -93 autoif ((24160 <> -97, -98) & (24163 <> -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 1 autoif ((24160 = -97, -98) OR (24163 = -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 0</p>	

Variables		
tg24163_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (3-digit level)	pTargetCATI
tg24163_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (2-digit level)	pTargetCATI
tg24163_g1R	Area of studies subject 2 (destatis)	pTargetCATI
tg24163_g2	Area of studies subject 2 (destatis)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g5	ISCED-97 subject 2 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24165 Is this subject a major subject / core subject, or is it a minor subject / supplementary subject?	
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No additional subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24166	


Variables		
tg24165	Subject 2 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain

24166 (What is the name of the third subject you are enrolled/were enrolled for?)	
List of subjects [9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No additional subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fach not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24166 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24168 if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169 if (24163 = -96) goto 24167 autoif (24166 = -93) 24167=-93 autoif (24166 = -93) 24168=-93	

Variables		
tg24166_g1R	Area or studies subject 3 (destatis)	pTargetCATI
tg24166_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g2	Area of studies subject 3 (destatis)	pTargetCATI
tg24166_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (2-digit level)	pTargetCATI
tg24166_g5	ISCED-97 subject 3 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24168 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?		
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No additional subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24169		

Variables		
tg24168	Subject 3 (major/minor subject)	pTargetCATI

24169 What is the exact designation of your degree programme?		
		
goto 24118		

Variables		
tg24169_g9R	Degree program (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g16R	Degree program (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g7R	Degree program (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g3R	Degree program (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g2R	Degree program (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g14R	Degree program (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g4R	Degree program (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_O	Degree program, open	pTargetCATI
tg24169_g6R	Degree program (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g1R	Degree program (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g5R	Degree program (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when to when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 Exactly from when until when did you do this degree course, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same higher education institution/academy with the same leaving qualification?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 When did you begin your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when until when did you do your habilitation in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when to when did you work to become this medical specialist?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when until when did you attend this training course?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) If the vocational training was temporarily interrupted, please record the entire period. Every change of subject, higher education institution or next-sought leaving qualification (e.g., from Bachelor to Master or from an elementary school teaching post to a Gymnasium teaching post) is to be recorded in a new episode. If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year. If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season. if (24111 <> 6 to 10, 15, 16) If education was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year's end if (24111 = 15) !!If TP hesitates or is uncertain!! "The precise start time of a doctorate is sometimes difficult to determine, as the formal start of the doctorate and the start of the content-related work can differ. Please decide whether you would like to state the !!formal start of your doctorate!! – e.g. start of position as PhD student/doctoral researcher, start of a doctorate program or scholarship, registration as PhD student – or the start of the !!content-related work on your doctorate!! – e.g. writing report, researching literature, performing lab experiments." If doctorate was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If respondent only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year's end If respondent only states semester, ask for season. if (24111 = 16) !!If respondent hesitates or is uncertain!! "The precise start time of a habilitation is sometimes difficult to determine, as both formal and content-related aspects can play a role. Please decide whether you would like to state the !!formal start of your habilitation!! – e.g. start of position as research assistant/employee – or the start of the !!content-related work on your habilitation!!." If habilitation was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If respondent only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year's end If respondent only states semester, ask for season.

From month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24119

Variables		
ts1511m	Start month apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start year apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 (Until when did you do this vocational training program?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119 (Until when did you do this degree course exactly, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same higher education institution/academy with the same leaving qualification?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 15)

24119 Until when did you study for a doctorate? If you have already successfully completed your doctorate, then please state the time of your last examination (thesis defense).

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 16)

24119 (Until when did you study for a habilitation?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 11)

24119 (Until when did you pursue this medical residency program?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 (Until when did you take this class or training course?)

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 Until when did you do this vocational training?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119 Until when did you do this degree course exactly, i.e. studied the same subjects at the same higher education institution with the same leaving qualification?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 15)

24119 Until when did you study for a doctorate? If you have already successfully completed your doctorate, then please state the time of your last examination (thesis defense).

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 16)

24119 Until when did you study for a habilitation?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 11)

24119 Until when did you do this medical residency?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 (Until when did you attend this training course?)

if (24111 = 6 to 10) If the vocational training was temporarily interrupted, please record the entire period. Every change of subject, higher education institution or next-sought leaving qualification (e.g., from Bachelor to Master or from an elementary school teaching post to a Gymnasium teaching post) is to be recorded in a new episode. If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year. If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season. if (24111 <> 6 to 10, 15, 16) If education was temporarily interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year's end if (24111 = 15) If the doctorate was temporarily interrupted, please record the entire period. If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year. If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season. if (24111 = 16) If the habilitation was temporarily interrupted, please record the entire period. If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of year. If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

To month

Until today [99] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Until today [99] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

```

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 <> -97, -98) goto 24118a
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 = -97, -98) goto 24120Z
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 <> 15) goto 24120Z
autoif (24119 = 99) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (24119 = 99) 24120 = 1
autoif (24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24120 = 2
autoif (24119 = 99) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)

```

Variables		
ts1512m	Final month apprenticeship episode	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y	Final year vocational training episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24120 Are you currently doing this degree course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently working toward your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently working for your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently still doing your medical residency?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24120 Are you still taking this course or training program?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables		
ts1512c	Continuation of the vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

24118a And is the start time just stated the formal start of your doctorate or the start of the content-related work on your doctorate or both together?		
<i>!!If TP hesitates to reply or is uncertain, please read examples aloud: !!formal start:!! start of position as PhD student/doctoral researcher, start of a doctorate program or scholarship, registration as PhD student or doctoral candidate. !!Start of content-related work:!! writing report, researching literature, performing lab experiments, pinpointing the research question."</i>		
Formal start [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Content-related start [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Both together [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24118a = 1, 2) goto 24118b if (24118a = 3, -97, -98) goto 24120Z autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostm) = 24118(abstm) autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostj) = 24118(abstj)		
Variables		
tg24520	Formal or content-related start of the doctorate	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24118a = 1)		
24118b And when did you begin the content-related work on your doctorate?		
Condition: if (24118a = 2)		
24118b And when did you formally begin your doctorate?		
<i>if (24118a = 1) If no content-related start of the work on the doctorate has yet been determined, please use the button 'not applicable'. If necessary, read examples aloud again: "writing report, researching literature, performing lab experiments, pinpointing the research question." If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year's end If TP only states semester, ask for season. if (24118a = 2) If no formal start time for the doctorate has yet been determined, please use the button 'not applicable'. If necessary, read examples aloud again: "start of position as PhD student/doctoral researcher, start of a doctorate program or scholarship, registration as PhD student or doctoral candidate." If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = Year's end If respondent only states semester, ask for season.</i>		
From month	<input type="text"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
Year	<input type="text"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 2,100		
goto 24120Z		
Variables		
tg2452m	Start of the doctorate (month)	spVocTrain
tg2452y	Start of the doctorate (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if h_dauertan = 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same institute of higher education as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different institute of higher education?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same institute of higher education as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different institute of higher education?

Same university [1] ☐

Different university [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121a = 1, -97) goto 24127

if (24121a = 2, -98) goto 24121

autoif (24121a = 1) 24121 = 24121(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24125 = 24125(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24126 = 24126(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24170 = 24170(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24171 = 24171(n - 1)

Variables

tg24121	Change of university as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?

If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done.

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Higher education institution not yet definite [-93] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 = 1 & (24111 <> 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24122

if (24121 = 1 & (24111 = 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24170

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if (24121 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24127

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training at home or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the academy is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located!

list of municipalities [999997]

☐Ort not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24122 <> -96) goto 24127

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

Variables

ts15207_g2R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g1	Place of training center (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of vocational training center (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24127
if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country in which training took place	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Are you doing/did you do you this vocational training mainly or additionally, e.g., in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Is/was this degree course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Is/was studying for your doctorate your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do alongside a job or during unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Are you working/did you work for your habilitation mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Are you working/did you work for the medical residency mainly or additionally, e.g. in addition to a gainful activity or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Is/was this training course your principal activity or a secondary activity, e.g., one that you do/did alongside a job or during unemployment?

primary [1] ☐

secondary [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24180

Variables

ts15211	Vocational training program full time or part time	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

in a corporate organization [1] ☐

in a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135


if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15212	Vocational training conducted in a corporate or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Vocational training in a department of public service	spVocTrain

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?	
	
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many people are/were employed at this company?

By company we mean place of work, and therefore the number of people working at that location. Number of employees/workers incl. respondent.

1 to 4 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 9 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to 19 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to 49 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to 99 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to 199 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to 249 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to 499 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,999 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140	

Variables

ts15215	Size of company providing vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24180 Does/did your degree course require attendance or is/was it a distance learning degree?

If respondent's degree course requires attendance, then he/she is expected to regularly attend courses/lectures at the institute of higher education.

Degree course requiring attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Distance learning degree course [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24181	

Variables

tg24180	Distance learning/ degree course requiring attendance	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24181	Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24182	

Variables		
tg24181	Part-time degree course (alongside job)	spVocTrain

24182	Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual vocational training and degree program, which also includes vocational training?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24182 = 1) goto 24183 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135	

Variables		
tg24182	Dual vocational training and degree program	spVocTrain

24183 In which profession exactly are you doing/did you do the vocational training as part of your dual vocational training and degree program? Please specify.



Not applicable, no profession that requires vocational training [-93] ☐

goto 24130

Variables

tg24156_g16R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g1R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g3R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g6R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g2R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g9R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g14R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g5R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g7R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g4R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the course, or is/was neither intended?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24133 Do/did you intend to obtain a final certificate or a confirmation of participation upon completing the vocational training, or is/was neither intended?

Leaving certificate [1] ☐

Confirmation of participation [2] ☐

neither [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24133 = 1 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

if (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24134

Variables

ts15216	Training/course with final certificate or confirmation of participation	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

participated until the end [1] ☐

ended prematurely [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

Variables		
ts15217	End of course/training program	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this degree?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical residency at the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20
 autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21
 autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20
 autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables		
ts15218	Successful completion of vocational training program	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation?

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this vocational training program since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this degree course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this medical residency since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued working towards this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

24135 Have you ever temporarily discontinued this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z

if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z

autoif (24135 = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 1

autoif (25135 <> 1 OR (24111 <> 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 0

Variables

ts15310	Temporary discontinuance of vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

BEGINNING of sub loop vocational training interruptions

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training course interruption period

goto 24136

Variables

ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this vocational training program for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this degree course for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this medical residency for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this course or training program for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this doctorate for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this habilitation for the first time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this vocational training program for a second time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this degree course a second time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this medical residency a second time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this course or training program a second time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this doctorate a second time?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when until when did you temporarily discontinue this habilitation a second time?

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21=Start of year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

From month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24137

Variables

ts1531m_w3	Starting month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Starting month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w1	Starting month vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Starting year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Starting year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Starting year vocational training interruption episodes	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this vocational training program for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this degree course for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this medical residency for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this class or training course for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this doctorate work for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this habilitation for the first time?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this vocational training once again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this degree course once again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this medical residency once again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this class or training course once again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did temporarily interrupt this doctorate work once again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you temporarily interrupt this habilitation once again?)

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21=Start of year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

To month

|_|_|_|_|

Temporary interruption up until now [99]

☐

Range: 1 - 12		
Year	_ _ _ _	
Temporary interruption up until now [99]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 2,100		
<pre> if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138 if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139 if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24190 autoif (24137 = 99) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (24137 < 20102(intm/inj)) 24138 = 2 autoif (24137 = 99) 24138 = 1 autoif (24137 = 99) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj) </pre>		

Variables		
ts1532m_w2	Final month vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	Final month vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w1	Final month vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	Final year vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	Final year vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	Final year vocational training interruption episode	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if (24138 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z if ((24138 = 2, -97, -98) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139 if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24190 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 </pre>		

Variables		
ts1532c_w3	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w1	Continuation of interruption episode	spVocTrain

24190 [MF] During this temporary discontinuance, did you*Multiple answers possible*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
A holiday semester?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Exmatriculate temporarily?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not formally withdrawn from university?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139</i> <i>if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z</i>		

Variables		
tg2419a_w1	Status in interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w2	Status in interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w3	Status in interruption: Holiday semester	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w2	Status during temporary discontinuance: Ex-matriculated	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w3	Status during temporary discontinuance: Ex-matriculated	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w1	Status during temporary discontinuance: Ex-matriculated	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w1	Status during temporary discontinuance: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w2	Status during temporary discontinuance: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w3	Status during temporary discontinuance: Not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24139 Did you subsequently discontinue this vocational training program once more?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24139 Did you ever interrupt these studies again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this medical residency work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this class or training course again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this doctorate work again another time?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24139 Did you ever interrupt this habilitation again another time?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24139Z

Variables

ts15410_w1	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Other interruption during vocational training period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 Which civil service examination did you take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What leaving qualification did you obtain?

Do not read out options. For dual degree programmes please record university degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university bachelor, master or state examination is unspecifically indicated, please ask: "Did your bachelor/master studies result in an university degree for teaching professions? Or: Was the state examination a university degree for teaching professions?" and select applicable code.

Leaving qualification of a vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training [1] ☐

Leaving qualification of a health care school [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, Handelsschulabschluss [3] ☐

Other leaving certificate of Fachschule [4] ☐

Master's / foreman's certificate [5] ☐

Technician's certificate [6] ☐

2 Wave 9, CATI (ID 338)

Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Universitätsdiplom [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor teaching, teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master teaching [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination, teaching [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university degree (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the ordinary service [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the intermediate service [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the higher service [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the senior service [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK-examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24141 = 28, 29) goto 24143 if (24141 = 98) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24191 if (24141 = 20) goto 24193</p>	


```


autoif ((24141 = 7 to 20, 29) & (24101P5 <> .) & (h_hsabsdat = .)) h_hsabsdat = 24119
autoif ((24141 = 7 to 20, 29) & ((h_hsabsdat = .) OR (24119 > h_hsabsdat))) h_hsabsdat = 24119
autoif (24141 = 20) h_promo = 3

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich),
Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z.B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)
if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
28: sonstiger Abschluss

```

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational training qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_g1	Vocational training qualification	spVocTrain

24143
What type of other graduation certificate is/was that?



goto 24191

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 What was the overall grade – or eventually scores – when you completed your degree course?

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 What was your overall grade for this vocational training program?

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 What was the overall grade – or eventually scores – when you completed your degree course? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 What was the overall grade with which you completed your vocational training? Please indicate the grade that is roughly comparable to the German grading system.

If points, e.g. for lawyers, are indicated, click button "points indicated" and record points in the next question. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: ,

No grade assigned [-99] ☐

Scores indicated [-93] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24191 = -93) goto 24192

if (24191 <> -93 & (24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 = 2 & (24111 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15265	Vocational training qualification grade	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24192 (What was your final score upon completion of your study?)

,

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

if ((24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & (24111 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724402	Scores university degree	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24121 <> 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

Condition: if (24121 = 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

If the Latin or German predicate is not indicated, but the overall grade in figures, please use button "grade indicated" and enter grade on the next page.

Summa cum laude/with distinction/excellent [1] ☐

Magna cum laude/very good [2] ☐

Cum laude/good [3] ☐

Satis bene/fair [4] ☐

Rite/sufficient [5] ☐

Grade indicated [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24193 = -93) goto 24194

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724502	Predicate award of a doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

24194 [NCS] (With what overall grade did you complete your doctorate?)

A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: ,

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724501	Grade of doctorate award	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

24146a Will your next degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Bachelor instead of state examination or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24146a Did your degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before, or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Bachelor instead of state examination or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

The leaving qualification directly following completion of the degree course in the subsequent step is meant.

Same leaving qualification [1] ☐

Other leaving qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24146a = 2, -98) goto 24146

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & ((h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13)) goto 24203

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24146(n-1) = 9, 15)) goto 24204

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & 24121 <> 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n-1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15))) 24148

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24121 = 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n-1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15)))) goto 24200Z

autoif (24146a = 1) 24146 = 24146(n-1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24147 = 24147(n-1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24201 = 24201(n-1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24202 = 24202(n-1)

Variables

tg24146	Change of type of leaving qualification as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which civil service examination [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] do you/did you want to earn?

Condition: if (24111 <> 7 to 10, 12)

24146 Which leaving qualification do you/did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan = 1)

24146 Which leaving qualification do you want to earn during your current degree program in the subsequent step?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan <> 1)

24146 Which leaving qualification did you want to earn during this degree course?

Do not read out options.

For dual degree programs, please record the degree obtained from the institute of higher education.

If Bachelor, Master or state examination is indicated nonspecifically as a university leaving qualification, please ask: "Will/did your Bachelor's/Master's degree course result in a teaching qualification? Or: Will/did the state examination result in a teaching qualification?" and select applicable code.

For students, the leaving qualification sought with the current degree course or the last completed degree course is meant.

Leaving qualification of a vocational training (trade, company, commerce, agriculture), public service examination - or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate); dual vocational training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of a health care school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, Handelsschulabschluss [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving certificate of Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's / foreman's certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Universitätsdiplom [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor teaching, teaching post [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master teaching [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination, teaching [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university degree (e.g. ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the ordinary service [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the intermediate service [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the higher service [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Career certificate for the senior service [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK-examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other leaving qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24146 = 28) goto 24147
 if (24146 = 13, 15) goto 24201
 if (24146 = 12, 14, 17) goto 24202
 if (24146 = 9) goto 24204
 if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
 if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z
 if (24146 = 8 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203
 if (24146 = 8 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148
 if (24146 = 8 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: Abschluss einer Lehre (kaufmännisch, betrieblich, gewerblich, landwirtschaftlich), Gesellen- oder Gehilfenbrief (Facharbeiterbrief); duale Ausbildung
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Abschluss einer Schule des Gesundheitswesens
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: Berufsfachschulabschluss, Handelsschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: anderer Fachschulabschluss
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: Meisterbrief
 if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: Technikerabschluss
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: Diplom
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor
 if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: Fachhochschuldiplom (Dipl(FH))
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: Universitätsdiplom
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: Erstes Staatsexamen Lehramt
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: Erstes Staatsexamen (ohne Lehramt)
 if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: Zweites Staatsexamen
 if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: anderer Hochschulabschluss (z.B. kirchliche Prüfung, künstlerisches Examen)
 if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: Promotion
 if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: Habilitation
 if (24111 = 11) 22: Facharzt
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: Laufbahnprüfung für den einfachen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
 if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: Laufbahnprüfung für den höheren Dienst
 if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK-Prüfung
 28: sonstiger Abschluss

Variables		
ts15221_g1	aspired vocational training degree, corrected	spVocTrain
ts15221	Vocational training qualification sought	spVocTrain

24147 What type of other qualification would that have been?

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148
if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15222_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain
-----------	--------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)

24201 Are you studying with the objective of becoming a teacher?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1)

24201 Did you study with the objective of becoming a teacher?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24201 = 1) goto 24202
if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203
if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 <> 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24148
if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z
if (24146 = 15 & (24201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24204

Variables

tg24201	Teaching as a study objective	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------	------------

24202 What teaching qualification are you studying for exactly, e.g. teaching post at primary level, Realschule level, upper secondary level?

if ((24146 = 12, 13) & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203
if (24146 = 14, 15) goto 24204
if (24121 <> 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24148
if (24121 = 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24202_g1	Degree in teaching detailed aggregated	spVocTrain
tg24202_O	Exact teaching qualification	spVocTrain

24203 Do you intend to pass master studies after completing your bachelor?*Read out answer options.*No [1] ☐Yes, as directly as possible after completion of bachelor degree [2] ☐Yes, but not before I have acquired some professional experiences [3] ☐Yes, but I am not sure yet at what time. [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148**if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z**if ((24203 = 2, 3, 4) goto 24203a***Variables**

tg24203	Master studies intended	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------	------------

24203e In which country is that?*If the target person indicates several countries, please ask for a preference: In which country would you prefer to study?*[List of countries] [-999] ☐Land not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (24203e = -96) goto 24203f**if (24203e <> -96 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148**if (24203d <> -96 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z***Variables**

tg2420e_g1R	Preferred country for Master's degree	spVocTrain
tg2420e_g2	Country of institution of higher education during master's studies (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1)

24204 How strong is the special relation between the Master's degree and the degree course which were completed before?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1)

24204 How strong was the special relation between the Master's degree and the degree course which were completed before?

Please read out options.

Very weak [1] ☐

Weak [2] ☐

Intermediate [3] ☐

Strong [4] ☐

Very strong [5] ☐

No previous university degree [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24204 <> -93) goto 24205

if (24204 = -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

if (24204 = -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148

Variables

tg24204	Professional relevance of master's degree - previous degree course	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

24205 When did you make the decision for your master program?

Please read answer options aloud.

before starting the previous higher education program [1] ☐

During the previous higher education program [2] ☐

after ending the previous higher education program [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24205	Point of time decision for master	spVocTrain
---------	-----------------------------------	------------

24195 [MF]What exactly did you do during this time abroad?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Studied at a foreign university	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did an internship abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Participated in an excursion abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24196		

Variables		
tg2495a	Activity abroad: Studied	spVocTrain
tg2495b	Activity abroad: Internship	spVocTrain
tg2495c	Activity abroad: Excursion	spVocTrain
tg2495d	Activity abroad: Other	spVocTrain

24196 And in which country have you been then?	
<i>Please select from list.</i>	
<i>With more than one country enter second country into list on the following page.</i>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24196 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 24198 if (24196 = -96) goto 24197 if (24196 = -97, -98) goto 24200	

Variables		
tg24196_g1R	First country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
tg24196_g2	1st country stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain

24198 Did you also stay in another country for study purposes?

If TP indicates, that he has also been in another country, record 2nd country here. Or else use button "no 2nd country".

Country List [999997] ☐

No 2nd country [-93] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24198 <> -96) goto 24200

if (24198 = -96) goto 24199

Variables

tg24198_g1R	2nd country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
-------------	----------------------------	------------

tg24198_g2	2nd country stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain
------------	---------------------------------------	------------

24200 How many months in total have you spent studying abroad for your degree course since our last telephone interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Number of months: |__|__|

Range: 1 - 12

goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24200	Duration stay abroad	spVocTrain
---------	----------------------	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & ALL(24104 = 2))

24149A Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview.
In order to be able to correctly record your apprenticeship career, I would first like to ask you to tell me if you have started or continued any other vocational training program (possibly in a different form) since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>. Have you, for example, started a new degree course, a doctorate or habilitation, studied at another higher education institution, or started an apprenticeship or other type of vocational training?

Condition: if ((24103 = 2) OR (24103 = 3 & ANY(24104 = 1)))

24149A Apart from this vocational training program, have you started or continued any other vocational training program (possibly in a different form) since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>? Have you, for example, started a new degree course, a doctorate or habilitation, studied at another higher education institution, or continued a degree course with a different subject or a different leaving qualification? Or did you start or continue an apprenticeship, or a vocational training program at a Fachschule or Berufsfachschule?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here!

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149A = 1) goto 24149Z
if (24149A = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149B
autoif (24103 = 3) h_abart = 1

Variables

ts15101	Intro Vocational Training 11	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1)

24149B We are also interested in retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, classes at an association or a chamber, such as classes at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the civil service examination. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done such a training course or vocational training that you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_abart = 2)

24149B Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you done further vocational training (e.g. retraining measures, vocational training leading to a master's or technician's certificate, course at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce or vocational training in the public sector to prepare for the civil service examination?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here! Examples of chamber examinations and IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) courses: instructor (suitability) exam, accountant, controller, qualified merchant, business administrator, tax consultant, auditor.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24149B = 1) goto 24149Z
if (24149B = 2, -97, -98) goto 24149C

Variables

ts15102	Intro Vocational Training 12	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_abart = 1, 2)

24149C Please also consider courses leading to the acquisition of recognized licenses, e.g. licenses to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver, trainer license, qualification as a daycare provider or childminder or network administrator. Have you participated in any such course since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about?

Condition: if (h_abart = 3)

24149C Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you participated in any further such courses to gain recognized licenses (e.g., licenses to work as a welder, forklift operator, taxi driver, trainer, qualified daycare provider or network administrator)?

Excluded are: (teaching) preparatory service, training time, Volontariat, traineeships or internships. These periods will be recorded later as employment (or preparatory service!) or in the internship module (where it is a student internship). Short-term, job-related continuing education/training measures are not to be recorded here!

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24149Z

Variables

ts15103	Intro Vocational Training 13	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

24108 We are also interested in certificates that you have earned as part of an external examination, e.g. medical specialist exam, 2nd state examination, theological exam or vocational or study qualifications as part of an external examination. Have you earned a certificate as part of an external examination since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

By state examination, we mean the !!second!! and !!third!! state examinations taken subsequent to a period of practical training/preparatory service; e.g. 2nd state examination in teaching, law, or theology, 3rd state examination in pharmacy. We do not mean the state examinations concluding the period of university study (1st state examination in teaching, law, or theology, 2nd state examination in pharmacy and medicine). The external examination enables, for instance, employees with relevant work experience to make up for or acquire a vocational or study certificate. Students who take an external examination usually prepare themselves for it independently and, if necessary, with the help of a continuing training institution.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24108 = 1) goto 24300Z

if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24220Z

autoif ((24105 = 2, -97, -98) & (24106 = 2, -97, -98) & (24107 = 2, -97, -98) & (24108 = 2, -97, -98)) h_hsabsart = 4

autoif (24104 = 2 & (24149A = 2, -97, -98) & (24149B = 2, -97, -98) & (24149C = 2, -97, -98) & (24108 = 2, -97, -98)) h_hsabsart = 4

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 4	spVocExtExam
---------	-----------------------------	--------------

START of external examination loop

24301 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.

Please record the information stated by the respondent carefully.



goto 24302

Variables

ts15301_g3	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Description of profession/subject (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Description of profession/subject (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Description of profession/subject (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g1	Description of profession/subject (KldB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Description of profession/subject (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Description of profession/subject (KldB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Description of profession/subject (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24302 When did you achieve this qualification?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = start of year/winter, 24 = spring/Easter, 27 = mid-year/summer, 30 = fall, 32 = end of year

To month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24303

Variables

ts1530m	End month external examination	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	End year external examination	spVocExtExam

24303 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?

If several countries, please ask, where the vocational training was predominantly done.

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24306

if (24303 = 2) goto 24304

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External exam in-country or abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24306 Which leaving qualification have you obtained?


Do not read out options.

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate (skilled worker's certificate), dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician's diploma [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
"Diplom" from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor teaching [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master teaching [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master] [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination teaching [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (without teaching qualification) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second State Examination Teaching [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/Third State Examination (without teaching) [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
PhD [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination: clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other type of final qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>

No school-leaving qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24306 = 28 , 29) goto 24307 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & (24303 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24308 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & 24303 = 2) goto 24310 autoif (24306 = 20) h_promo = 3 autoif (24306 = 20) h_stud = 3	

Variables		
ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24307 What kind of qualification was that?



if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24308
 if (24303 = 2) goto 24310

Variables		
ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24308 Did you spend at least one month abroad in preparation for your examination?

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24310	

Variables		
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam

24310 What was the final grade you achieved in this examination? Please indicate the grade that is roughly comparable to the German grading system.

Decimals allowed. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: ,

Not applicable/no grade [-93] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 4.0

goto 24309

Variables		
tg24310	Final grade external examination	spVocExtExam

24309 Have you earned any other certificate as part of an external examination since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, e.g. medical specialist examination, 2nd state examination, theological examination?		
<i>By state examination, we mean the !!second!! and !!third!! state examinations taken subsequent to a period of practical training/preparatory service; e.g. 2nd state examination in teaching, law, or theology, 3rd state examination in pharmacy. We do not mean the state examinations concluding the period of university study (1st state examination in teaching, law, or theology, 2nd state examination in pharmacy and medicine). The external examination enables, for instance, employees with relevant work experience to make up for or acquire a vocational or study certificate. Students who take an external examination usually prepare themselves for it independently and, if necessary, with the help of a continuing training institution.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24309Z		
Variables		
ts15104	Intro Vocational training 14	spVocExtExam

Reasons for abandoning/temporarily interrupting degree course

24212a You have indicated that you have abandoned or temporarily discontinued your degree course. Can you tell me to what extent the following reasons played a role in this? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

Anonymity of the institute of higher education. What role did that play?

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (24112a = -93) goto 24501Z
if (24112a <> -93) goto 24212b
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212b = -93
autoif (24212a = -93 & 20103 = 2) 24212c = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212d = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212f = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212g = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212h = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212i = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212j = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212k = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212l = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212m = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212n = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212o = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212p = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212q = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212r = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212s = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212t = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212u = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212v = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212w = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212x = -93
```

Variables

tg2412a	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Anonymity of the university	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212b [NCS] did not pass examinations

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20103 = 2) goto 24212c
if (20103 <> 2) goto 24212d

Variables

tg2412b	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Did not pass examinations	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212c [NCS] pregnancy

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212d

Variables

tg2412c	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Pregnancy	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212d [NCS] incompatibility of degree course and employment

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212f	

Variables

tg2412d	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Gainful activity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212f [NCS] interesting job offer

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212g	

Variables

tg2412e	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Job offer	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212g [NCS] overcrowded lectures

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212h	

Variables

tg2412f	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Overcrowding	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212h [NCS] course requirements too high

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212i	

Variables

tg2412g	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Study requirements too high	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212i [NCS] loss of interest in subject		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?</i>		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.</i>		
No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24212j		
Variables		
tg2412h	Reason for dropping out, interruption: No interest in subject	pTargetCATI

24212j [NCS] lack of organization of the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212k	

Variables

tg2412i	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Lacking organisation of the studies	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212k [NCS] incompatibility of degree course and child care		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?</i>		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.</i>		
No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24212l		
Variables		
tg2412j	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Child care	pTargetCATI

24212I [NCS] course and examination material too extensive

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212m

Variables

tg2412k	Reason for abandoning/temp. discontinuing degree course: Too much exam material	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212m [NCS] lack of support from lecturers

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212n	

Variables

tg2412l	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Lacking tuition by lecturers	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212n [NCS] false expectations with regard to the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212o	

Variables

tg2412m	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Wrong expectations	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212o [NCS] financial problems		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?</i>		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.</i>		
No role at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212p		
Variables		
tg2412n	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Financial problems	pTargetCATI

24212p [NCS] lack of interest in the professions possible with the degree obtained

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212q	

Variables

tg2412o	Reason for abandoning/temp. discontin. degree course: No interest in professions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212q [NCS] family reasons

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212r	

Variables

tg2412p	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Family reasons	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212r [NCS] illness

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212s

Variables

tg2412q	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Illness	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212s [NCS] unable to meet performance requirements for the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212t

Variables

tg2412r	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Performance requirements too high	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212t [NCS] degree course abroad or internship abroad

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212u	

Variables

tg2412s	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Stay abroad	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212u [NCS] lack of professional and practical relevance of the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212v	

Variables

tg2412t	Reason for dropping out, interruption: No practical relevance	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212v [NCS] wanted/had to earn money as quickly as possible		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?</i>		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.</i>		
No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24212w		
Variables		
tg2412u	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Earn money quickly	pTargetCATI

24212w [NCS] doubt about personal suitability for the degree course

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Very important role [6] ☐

Not applicable, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24212x

Variables

tg2412v	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Doubt about personal suitability	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212x [NCS] poor job opportunities in my field of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24212y	

Variables

tg2412w	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Bad work opportunities	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212y [NCS] wanted to do practical work

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the importance of the role played.

No role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24501Z	

Variables

tg2412x	Reason for dropping out, interruption: Wanted to do practical work	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Start Cross-section Doctorate (E7)

24501	Are you intending to do a doctorate?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24600Z	

Variables		
tg24501	Intends to complete doctoral thesis	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24502 [MF]
We have noted that you have begun a doctorate. In the following, we would like to ask you a few questions about this doctorate. Under what circumstances are you currently studying for a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2)

24502 [MF] **We have noted that you have currently temporarily interrupted or completely given up your doctorate. In the following, we would like to ask you a few questions about this doctorate. Under what circumstances were you most recently studying for a doctorate?**

Condition: if (h_promo = 3)

24502 [MF] **We have noted that you have completed a doctorate. In the following, we would like to ask you a few questions about this doctorate. Under what circumstances were you most recently studying for a doctorate?**

if (h_promo = 1) Multiple answers allowed. For inquiries: "By this we mean in what context the doctorate is !! currently!! being studied, regardless of whether this environment has a connection to the content of the desired doctorate or the context has changed during the doctorate." if (h_promo = 2) Multiple answers allowed. For inquiries: "By this we mean in what context the doctorate was being studied immediately before the discontinuation or interruption, regardless of whether this environment had a connection to the content of the desired doctorate or the context changed during the doctorate." if (h_promo = 3) Multiple answers allowed. For inquiries: "By this we mean in what context the doctorate was being studied immediately before its completion, regardless of whether this environment had a connection to the content of the desired doctorate or the context changed during the doctorate."

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
as employee in a research project at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
as employee in the chair at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
as employee at a research institution outside higher education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in a structured doctorate program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in a doctorate course of study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
in the private sector or in industry	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

alongside higher education program at the higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
without institutional integration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other, specifically ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply/no doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (prokontnz = 1) goto 24600Z if (prokon9 = 1) goto 24502a if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & (h_promo = 1)) goto 24506 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & (h_promo = 2)) goto 24507 if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & h_promo = 3) goto 24600Z autoif (prokontnz = 1) h_promo = 0 </pre>		

Variables		
tg2450a	Doctorate context – Research project higher education institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450b	Doctorate context – Chair higher education institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450c	Doctorate context – Research institution outside higher education	pTargetCATI
tg2450d	Doctorate context – Doctorate program	pTargetCATI
tg2450e	Doctorate context – Doctorate course of study	pTargetCATI
tg2450f	Doctorate context – Private sector/industry	pTargetCATI
tg2450g	Doctorate context – Alongside higher education program	pTargetCATI
tg2450h	Doctorate context – Without institutional integration	pTargetCATI
tg2450i	Doctorate context – Other	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly are you doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly did you do your doctorate?



```

if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503
if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
h_promo = 1) goto 24506
if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
h_promo = 2) goto 24507
if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) &
h_promo = 3) goto 24600Z

```

Variables		
tg2450j_O	Other doctorate situation (open)	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24503 To what extent does the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24503 To what extent did the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?

Please read answer options aloud. Only select button 'not applicable/no employment relationship' if no paid employment was actually undertaken.

to very little extent [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
to a small extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
to a fair extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
to a high extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
to a very high extent [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not applicable/no employment relationship [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h_promo = 1) goto 24506
 if (h_promo = 2) goto 24507
 if (h_promo = 3) goto 24600Z

Variables		
tg24503	Employment context doctorate	pTargetCATI

Intention to terminate doctorate; reasons for terminating/interrupting doctorate

24506 Are you currently seriously thinking about giving up your doctorate?

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 24600Z

Variables		
tg24510	Intention to terminate doctorate	pTargetCATI

24507 [MF] You have stated that you have temporarily interrupted or completely given up your doctorate. Can you tell me which of the following reasons played a role in this?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Insufficient financing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Workload too high due to vocational activity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Start of another employment relationship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Change in living situation of partner, e.g. new job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parenting/pregnancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
lack of interest in doctorate subject	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Subject has turned out to be difficult to realize	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Problems with supervision of doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doubts about my suitability for a doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other reason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (proabb11 = 1) goto 24507a if (proabb11 <> 1) goto 24600Z		

Variables		
tg2451a	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Financing	pTargetCATI
tg2451b	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Workload	pTargetCATI
tg2451c	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Other employment relationship	pTargetCATI
tg2451d	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Living situation partner	pTargetCATI
tg2451e	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Health	pTargetCATI
tg2451f	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Children	pTargetCATI
tg2451g	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – No interest	pTargetCATI
tg2451h	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Difficult subject	pTargetCATI
tg2451i	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Supervision	pTargetCATI
tg2451j	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Own suitability	pTargetCATI
tg2451k	Reasons for terminating/suspending doctorate – Other	pTargetCATI

24507a And what exactly was this other reason?

goto 24600Z

Variables

tg2451I_O	Other reason termination of doctorate (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	--	-------------

Start Financing studies (C5)

24600 Below I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. First, it is about funding according to the Federal Training Assistance Act (Bundesausbildungsförderungsgesetz), BAföG for short.

Do you currently receive student financial aid (BAföG)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24600 = 1) goto 24601
if (24600 <> 1) goto 24602

Variables

t531243	currently receive student financial aid (BAföG)?	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24601 Is the student financial aid (BAföG) granted independent of your parents' income?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24602

Variables

t531244	student financial aid (BAföG) independent of parent income?	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24602 From which sources are you financing your living costs in the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24602 From which sources are you financing your living costs in the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24602 From which sources are you currently financing your living costs?*Please read categories aloud. Multiple answers allowed.**For inquiries about an education loan from bank: it is e.g. an education loan (applied for through the Federal Office of Administration and paid by the KfW banking group), a loan to finance your studies from the KfW banking group or loans to finance your studies from another bank or building society (Sparkasse).*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partner or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student financial aid with BAföG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education loan from bank	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Money made from job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apprenticeship pay, e.g. for dual vocational training and degree program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own resources earned/saved before starting higher education program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, except for student loan (Bafög)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
government benefits, e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension, but not student financial aid (BAföG)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other source of finance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (t531228 = 1) goto 24603
 if (t531228 <> 0) goto 24604

Variables		
t531250	Source of finance: Parents	pTargetCATI
t531251	Source of finance: Student financial aid (BAföG)	pTargetCATI
t531252	Source of finance: Bank loan	pTargetCATI
t531253	Source of finance: Earnings	pTargetCATI
t531254	Source of finance: Apprenticeship pay	pTargetCATI
t531255	Source of finance: own resources	pTargetCATI
t531256	Source of finance: scholarship	pTargetCATI
t531257	Source of finance: Government benefits	pTargetCATI
t531258	Source of finance: Other	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!! during the current semester? Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!! during the current trimester?

Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!!?

Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Please round up cents.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros per month

Range: 0 - 20,000

goto 24605

Variables

t531260	Financial means in total	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial support from other people. Such support includes, e.g. when your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, take on the ongoing payments for a car or health insurance contributions. What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others !!in an average month!! during the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial support from other people. Such support includes, e.g. when your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, take on the ongoing payments for a car or health insurance contributions. What amount of indirect financial support do you receive from others !!in an average month!! during the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial support from other people. Such support includes, e.g. when your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, take on the ongoing payments for a car or health insurance contributions. What amount of indirect support do you receive from others !!in an average month!!?

If the target person cannot give a precise figure, please ask them to estimate the figure. If the target person does not receive any indirect financial support, please select the button "no indirect support".

|_|_|_|_| Euros per month

no indirect support [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 24606

Variables

t531261

indirect financial support from third parties

pTargetCATI

24606 How well do you get by with the money you have in an average month?*Please read instructions aloud.*

very poor [1]

☐

rather poor [2]

☐

average [3]

☐

rather good [4]

☐

very good [5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24608Z

Variables

t531262

Getting by with available money

pTargetCATI

24608	Now we come to tuition fees. We do !!not!! mean mandatory semester fees such as administrative fees, Studentenwerk fees and semester tickets. Instead, we mean general tuition fees e.g. for a first degree, long-term tuition fees or fees for a second degree, e.g. a master course, and guest tuition fees.
Do you currently pay this kind of tuition fee?	
<i>If the TP says that they do not pay tuition fees or the tuition fees were assumed by a scholarship organization, please record code 2 for "no".</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24608 = 1) goto 24609</i> <i>if (24608 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24700Z</i>	

Variables		
t531210	Payment of tuition fees?	pTargetCATI

24609	How often do you pay tuition fees?
<i>Read out options.</i>	
per semester? [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
per trimester? [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
monthly? [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
or at a different cycle? [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24609 = 4) goto 24610</i> <i>if (24609 <> 4) goto 24611</i>	

Variables		
t531212	Tuition collection interval	pTargetCATI

24610	And how many months is the cycle at which you pay tuition fees?
__ __ Months	
Range: 0 - 99	
<i>goto 24611</i>	

Variables		
t531213_O	Tuition fee collection interval, open	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (24609 = 1)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current semester?

Condition: if (24609 = 2)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current trimester?

Condition: if (24609 = 3)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current month?

Condition: if (24609 = 4, -97, -98)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current cycle?

|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 99,999

goto 24612

Variables

t531211_R	Amount of tuition fees	pTargetCATI
-----------	------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (24609 = 1)

24612 There are loans specifically offered to finance tuition fees, e.g. the tuition loan from the Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau. Did you take out this kind of loan to finance the tuition fees for the current semester?

Condition: if (24609 = 2)

24612 There are loans specifically offered to finance tuition fees, e.g. the tuition loan from the Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau. Did you take out this kind of loan to finance the tuition fees for the current trimester?

Condition: if (24609 = 3)

24612 There are loans specifically offered to finance tuition fees, e.g. the tuition loan from the Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau. Did you take out this kind of loan to finance the tuition fees for this month?

Condition: if (24609 = 4, -97, -98)

24612 There are loans specifically offered to finance tuition fees, e.g. the tuition loan from the Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau. Did you take out this kind of loan to finance the tuition fees for this cycle?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24700Z

Variables

t531214	Tuition loan	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------	-------------

Start of doctorate financing (E7)

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24700 From which sources are you currently financing your living costs?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24700 From what sources did you finance your life during your doctorate?

Please read categories aloud. Multiple answers allowed.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partner or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Loans, credit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Money made from current job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own resources, savings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, postgraduate funding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
government benefits, e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension, but not student financial aid (BAföG)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other source of finance, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (profi7 = 1) goto 24700a
if (profi7 <> 1) goto 24450Z

Variables		
tg2470a	Doctorate source of finance: Parents	pTargetCATI
tg2470b	Doctorate source of finance: Loan	pTargetCATI
tg2470c	Doctorate source of finance: Earnings	pTargetCATI
tg2470d	Doctorate source of finance: Own resources	pTargetCATI
tg2470e	Doctorate source of finance: Scholarship	pTargetCATI
tg2470f	Doctorate source of finance: Government benefits	pTargetCATI
tg2470g	Doctorate source of finance: Other	pTargetCATI

24700a What other source of finance is this?



goto 24450Z

Variables		
tg2470h_O	Other source of finance (open)	pTargetCATI

24504 In the following we deal with things which might be important to a vocational activity. Please answer for every field of duty, whether it is very unimportant to you, rather unimportant, 50-50, rather important or very important.

How important to you is

Research and development?

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Rather unimportant [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504a

Variables

tg2471a	Vocational orientation: Research	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

24504a [NCS]

Apprenticeship?

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Rather unimportant [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504b

Variables

tg2471b	Vocational orientation: Apprenticeship	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504b [NCS]**Management?**

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Rather unimportant [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504c

Variables

tg2471c	Vocational orientation: Management	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

24504c [NCS]**Administration?**

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Rather unimportant [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504d

Variables

tg2471d	Vocational orientation: Administration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504d [NCS]**Advice and services?**

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Rather unimportant [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504e

Variables

tg2471e	Vocational orientation: Advice/service	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504e [NCS]**Artistic work?**

*Repeat question if required: How important to you is the following field of duty for your vocational activity?
If necessary, repeat answer options.*

Very unimportant [1] ☐

Rather unimportant [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather important [4] ☐

Very important [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24400Z

Variables

tg2471f	Vocational orientation: Artistic work	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

WD – Military service (E7 25WD)

25105 Let's talk about any military, civil or alternative and voluntary service you've done. Have you done (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year in Germany or abroad since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?		
<i>Periods spent as an active reservist are also recorded. Periods spent as a regular or professional soldier are NOT recorded as these are considered periods of employment!</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z		
Variables		
ts21101	Military, civil or alternative service/FSJ	pTargetCATI

Beginning of Military service episode loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
newly integrated episode in the panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
drafted episode in the panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed in the X-module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1)

25104 Now let's talk about any military, civilian alternative, alternative or voluntary services you've done. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we recorded that at that time you performed <h_wdtypsPRE>.

Condition: if (25107 > 1)

25104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we also noted that you performed <h_wdtypsPRE> at this time.

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

if (25104 = 1) goto 25110

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if (25104 = 2 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

autoif (25104 = 2) 25110 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (25104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts21301

Episode updating

spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one! What exactly did you first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you do during this period?

Note: the federal voluntary service (BFD) and voluntary military service (FWD) were introduced on July 1, 2011. Military service (code 1) and civilian alternative service (code 2) had to have started before June 30, 2011.

(Basic-)military service (also reservist service) [1]

☐

Community service [2]

☐

Alternative service [3]

☐

Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [4]

☐

Federal voluntary service [5]

☐

Voluntary military service [6]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 25109

Variables

ts21201

Type of military service episode

spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25109 From when to when did you do military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25109 From when to when did you do community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25109 From when to when did you do alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or the European voluntary year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables		
ts2111m	Start of military service episode (month)	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start military service episode (year)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the civilian alternative service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 3 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the alternative service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the federal voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do <h_wdtypsPRE>?

If the TP only remembers a season, please enter the following codes 21=Beginning of the year/winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98)) goto 25112
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z
 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z
 if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1
 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2112m	End military service episode month	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y	End military service episode year	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Do you still do military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still performing community service?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still performing alternative service?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Is your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work, or your European voluntary year still ongoing?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Do you still do federal voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Do you still do voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this at present?

yes, it is ongoing [1] ☐

no, completed [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25112
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z
 if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z
 autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables		
ts2112c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spMilitary
ts2112c	Duration of military service episode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service . Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this civilian alternative service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z


```

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256

```

Variables		
ts21202	Attendance of training programs / courses during military service	spMilitary

PR – Internship (E7 36PR)

Condition: if (h_studu2 = 1 OR h_studakt <> 1)

36105 The following section deals with internships during the degree course. Have you at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> successfully completed an internship that you started during your degree course?

Condition: if (h_studu2 <> 1 & h_studakt = 1)

36105 The following section deals with internships. Have you at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> successfully completed an internship?

This does not refer to laboratory internships, demonstration and experimental internships or similar that can be mainly found in natural science or engineering degree courses and are offered as teaching sessions as part of the degree course.

if (h_studu2=1 OR h_studakt<>1)

ATTENTION! Only internships started during the degree course are to be recorded here. If a degree course has been abandoned or temporarily discontinued, internship episodes that start after the degree course was abandoned will be dealt with later in the employment module and not here.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (36105 = 1) goto 36105Z

if (36105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36122Z

Variables		
tg36105	Intro Internship	pTargetCATI

START internship period loop

36103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Episode newly included in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (36103 = 2) goto 36107</i> <i>if (36103 = 3) goto 36103P1</i> <i>autoif (36101a < 36106) 36103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (36101a >= 36106) 36103 = 3</i>		
Variables		
tg36103	Episode mode	spInternship

Condition: if (36101a = 1)		
36104 The following section deals with internships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.		
Condition: if (36101a > 1 & 36106 = 1)		
36104 The following section deals with internships. In our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing <h_parttPRE> at that time.		
Condition: if (36101a > 1 & 36106 > 1)		
36104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we also noted that you were doing <h_parttPRE> at that time.		
Target person does not disagree [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (36104 = 1) goto 36108</i> <i>if (36104 = 2 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121</i> <i>if (36104 = 2 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z</i> <i>autoif (36104 = 2) 36108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (36104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3</i>		
Variables		
tg36104	Continuation of episode	spInternship

Condition: if (36107(n-1) = .)

36107 We want to record each internship individually. Let's start with the first one. From when to when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (36107(n-1) <> .)

36107 From when until when did you do this internship?

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (h_studu2 = 1 OR h_studakt <> 1)

ATTENTION! Only internships started during the degree course are to be recorded here. If a degree course has been abandoned or temporarily discontinued, internship episodes that start after the degree course was abandoned will be dealt with later in the employment module and not here.

From month

Range: 1 - 12

year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 36108

Variables		
tg3607m	Start month internship episode	spInternship
tg3607m_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3607y	Start year internship episode	spInternship
tg3607y_g1	Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)	spInternship

Condition: if (36103 = 2)

36108 (Until when did you do the internship?)

Condition: if (36103 = 3)

36108 Until when did you do the internship?*If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:*

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

To month

Up to present [99]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Up to present [99]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 36109
if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 2) goto 36110
if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z
if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121
autoif (36108 = 99) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (36108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (36108 > 0 & 36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (36108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (36108 = 99) 36109 = 1
autoif (36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 36109 = 2
autoif (36108 = 99) 36108 = 20102(intm/intj)

```

Variables

tg3608m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3608m	End month internship period	spInternship
tg3608y_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (year, edited)	spInternship
tg3608y	End year internship period	spInternship

36109 Are you still doing this internship?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (36103 = 2) goto 36110 if (36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z if (36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121 autoif (36109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (36109 = 1) h_pakt = 1 autoif (36109 <> 1 & 36107 >= (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_pakt = 2 autoif ((36109 <> 1 & 36107 < (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (36107 = -97,-98)) h_pakt = 3		
Variables		
tg36109	Continuing duration of internship period	spInternship
tg36109_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)		
36110 And what kind of internship is this?		
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)		
36110 And what type of internship was this?		
<i>Please read out options!</i>		
<i>This does not refer to laboratory internships, demonstration and experimental internships or similar that can be mainly found in natural science or engineering degree courses and are offered as teaching sessions as part of the degree course.</i>		
An internship prior to degree course in order to achieve admission requirements [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A compulsory internship completed before the degree course that can later count toward the degree course [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A compulsory internship during the degree course, e.g. a company internship, but not a laboratory internship [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
A voluntary internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36111		
Variables		
tg36110	Type of internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36111 How many hours per week on average do you work for this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36111 How many hours per week on average did you work for this internship?*Please adjust downward or upward to full hour, if necessary.*

|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working time [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

*if (36111 <= 50) goto 36113**if (36111 > 50) goto 36112**if (36111 = 94) goto 36112**if (36111 = 95, -97, -98) goto 36113*

Variables

tg36111_ha	Average working time in internship	spInternship
tg36111	Average working time in internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36113 Do you receive remuneration for this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36113 Did you receive remuneration you für this internship?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (36113 = 1) goto 36114**if (36113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36118*

Variables

tg36113	Internship remuneration	spInternship
---------	-------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36114 How much is this remuneration per month?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36114 How much was this remuneration per month?

Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euros.

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| euros

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 36118

Variables

tg36114	Amount of remuneration for the internship	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36118 To what extent is your internship related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36118 To what extent was your internship related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

The degree course during the internship is meant.

If the respondent changed his/her major, please refer to the degree course at the time of the internship.

If the respondent states that he/she was not doing a degree course during this phase (ex-matriculation or temporary discontinuance of studies), please indicate "does not apply/no degree course during the internship".

to very little extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

Not applicable (no course during internship) [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36119

Variables

tg36118	Relation of internship to degree course	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36119 What do you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36119 What did you spend the majority of your time as an intern doing: preliminary work for others, learning how to do things, or both in equal measure?

preliminary work [1] ☐

learning how to do something [2] ☐

both in equal measure [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120a

Variables

tg36119	Placement as an intern	spInternship
---------	------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. During the internship I not only carry out my tasks, but I also plan, coordinate and check them.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. During the internship I not only carried out my tasks, but I also planned, coordinated and checked them.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120b

Variables

t265301	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involved frequently changing and varied tasks.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120c

Variables		
t265305	Learning content: Task diversity 1	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120d

Variables		
t265311	Learning content: Qualification requirement 1	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120e

Variables

t265321

Learning content: Autonomy 1

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my internship.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120f

Variables

t265315

Learning content: Qualification capacity

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my internship work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my internship work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120g

Variables

t265302	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I have to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I had to do the same things over and over again.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120h

Variables

t265306	Learning content: Task diversity 2	spInternship
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work required a number of different skills.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120i

Variables

t265312

Learning content: Qualification requirement 2

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120j

Variables

t265322

Learning content: Autonomy 2

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120j [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120j [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to finish off work that had already been started.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 36120k

Variables		
t265303	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120k [NCS] My internship work is extremely varied.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120k [NCS] My internship work was extremely varied.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 36120l

Variables		
t265307	Learning content: Task diversity 3	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presented me with challenging tasks.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120m

Variables

t265313

Learning content: Qualification requirement 3

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 36120n

Variables

t265323

Learning content: Autonomy 3

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)	
36120n [NCS] I receive very good support from the place where I am doing my internship.	
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)	
36120n [NCS] I received very good support from the place where I did my internship.	
<i>Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?</i>	
<i>Repeat options if necessary.</i>	
Does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partially applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies completely [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36121	

Variables		
t264300	Support: Supervision	splInternship

ET – Employment (E7 26ET)

[AUX] Highest degree obtained	
no degree [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
BA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
MA, Diplom [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts15911_g1	Highest degree obtained, corrected	pTargetCATI

[HELP] Teaching preparatory service ongoing or completed	
No ongoing or completed teaching preparatory service [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ongoing teaching preparatory service [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completed teaching preparatory service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg64012	Teaching preparatory service	pTargetCATI

26101P4 [AUTO] Preload preparatory service questions already receivedYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐

goto 26101a

Variables

tg64014	Preload preparatory service questions already received	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

26105 Now we come to your employment history. In the following I would like to go through all of professional activities that you have undertaken since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>.

Employment would also include

- working during the higher education program, e.g. as a student assistant, tutor or student employee
- an internship, provided it was not done during the degree course,
- a Volontariat,
- a preparatory service or vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical practical training program.

Have you been employed at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

26105 Now, let's talk about your employment. Have you had a job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? This will also include any jobs you had while you were involved in a vocational training program or other occupation.

if (h_etappe = 6, 8) Not included are vocational training programs, career preparation programs, vacation jobs or school/student internships. if (h_etappe = 7) !!Not!! included are vocational training programs, career preparation programs, pupil or student internships or vacation jobs. Here !!only!! internships that have begun !!after!! completion of higher education should be entered, regardless of whether the internships are paid or unpaid. With preparatory service we also mean all preparatory services that prepare for the profession of teacher.

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z

if (26105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26106

Variables

ts23102	Occupations	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & h_etappe = 6, 8)

26106 A job would also include
• an internship,
• a Volontariat,
• preparatory service or vicariate,
• a trainee program,
• a probationary year,
• a pharmaceutical practical training program,
Have you had any such job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1 & h_etappe = 6, 8)

26106 Employment also includes
• an internship,
• a Volontariat, •
a trainee program,
• an induction year.
Have you had such a job in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7)

26106 Just to be clear: A job would also include
• working during the higher education program, e.g. as a student assistant, tutor or student employee
• an internship, provided it was not done during the degree course,
• a Volontariat,
• a preparatory service or vicariate,
• a trainee program,
• a probationary year,
• a pharmaceutical practical training program.
Have you had any such job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

This does not include internships for students or pupils. Here !!only!! internships that have begun !!after!! completion of higher education should be entered, regardless of whether the internships are paid or unpaid. With preparatory service we also mean all preparatory services that prepare for the profession of teacher.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z
if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107

Variables

ts23103	Employment with vocational training characteristics	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

26107 Are/were there any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, that you have been doing since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? This does **!!not!!** include vacation jobs: It refers to mini-jobs, minor part-time employment and part-time work or work in an assisting capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

26107 Are/were there any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, that you have been doing since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? This includes vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employment and part-time work or work in an assisting capacity.

if (h_etappe = 8) Not included are vacation jobs or school/student internships. if (h_etappe = 6) Not included are school/student internships. if (h_etappe = 7) Not included are school/student internships. However, vacation jobs during semester breaks should be included.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & ((26101P1 = 1, 3) OR (26101P1 = 2 & h_u18 = 1))) goto 26332Z

if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 2 & h_u18 = 0)) goto 26332Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------	-------------

Employment episodes loop

[AUX] Origin episode

Emp general [1] ☐

Employment as formal vocational training [2] ☐

Side-Emp [3] ☐

Supplemented in X module [4] ☐

Follow-up episode with update [6] ☐

Follow-up episode without update [7] ☐

Variables

ts23910	Origin episode	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

[HELP] Help variable current gainful employmentrecent occupation [1] ☐concluded occupation [2] ☐**Variables**

ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

[AUX] Employee typeLaborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1] ☐Temporary/seasonal worker [2] ☐Employment in the 2nd job market/training opportunities [3] ☐Self-employed / assistant / freelancer [4] ☐Semi-skilled or unskilled work / student assistant [13] ☐Private student tuition / homework supervision [14] ☐**Variables**

ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Employee type	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

[HELP] Auxiliary variable status teaching preparatory serviceNo teaching preparatory service [0] ☐Ongoing teaching preparatory service [1] ☐Completed teaching preparatory service (2nd state examination completed) [2] ☐Terminated teaching preparatory service (ended without 2nd state examination) [3] ☐Teaching preparatory service with unclarified status as of yet [4] ☐**Variables**

tg64011	Auxiliary variable status teaching preparatory service	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26103 [AUTO] Episode modenewly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐completed in the X-module [4] ☐*if (26103 = 2, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)) goto 26109**if (26103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 1) goto 26108a**if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1**autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2**autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3**autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2**autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3**autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6**autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4**autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4)) h_etauto = 0**autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0**autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1)**autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1)**autoif (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9***Variables**

ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp
---------	--------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etept = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26108a Let's start with your first job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Was this first job a gainful activity that you started while working toward your degree?

Condition: if (h_etept = 4 OR (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) <> 9 OR 26185a(n-1) <> 2)))

26108a Is this a gainful occupation that you began during your degree course?

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2))

26108a You have just told us that after you completed your internship, you accepted a job offer at that company. Was this an occupation you began during your degree course?

Occupations that were started during the gaps between terms are also counted as student occupations. However, occupations that are started during an interruption of studies (e.g., taking a semester off) or after completion of higher education are not counted as student occupation.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108a = 1 & h_etept <> 2) goto 26108b
if ((26108a = 1 & h_etept = 2) OR (26108a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 26109

Variables

tg2608a	Student or other occupation	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

26108b Please tell me, what kind of activity it is.

Please read out options.

Work as !!student assistant/student employee in a company!! (code 1) does not include temporary student jobs in all sorts of companies. Jobs in this category are characterized in particular by their relevance to the field of study, and often teach subject-relevant practical skills and are most frequently pursued by engineering students.

!!Semi-skilled/unskilled work, temporary jobs!! (code 3) are jobs that are often described as temporary work in an assisting capacity that do not require any (extensive) training. Typical examples are: Temping in factories, offices, gastronomy or retail, distributing (trade fair) ads/flyers, babysitting, etc.

Compared to semi-skilled/unskilled work, !!qualified non-self-employed work!! (code 5) requires a certain level of training. This may, for example, be a job in a profession pursued before the degree course was started (provided this job was started during the degree course).

!!Freelance work, self-employed work!! (code 6) can also be termed contract employment. Typical areas are jobs in the arts and culture industry, advisory services/coaching, free journalism. The payment of fees and employment on the basis of contracts for work and services (i.e. no permanent dependent employment) are particular characteristics of these types of jobs. A contract for work and services stipulates the specific job description and the amount of the agreed fee.

!!Self-employed work in own company!! (code 7) should include all self-employed work irrespective of whether this is a one-man/one-woman business or self-employed persons with their own employees. Self-employed work is to be distinguished from dependent employment.

Please select code 8 (!!another type of occupation!!) only in exceptional cases if the occupation indicated cannot be assigned to any of the other categories.

Position as a student assistant/student employee in a company/business [1] ☐

Position as a student assistant or tutor at an institute of higher education or research institute [2] ☐

Private tuition, homework supervision [4] ☐

Semi-skilled or unskilled work, temporary job [3] ☐

Qualified, non-self-employed work [5] ☐

Freelance work, self-employed work, contract employment [6] ☐

Self-employed work in own company [7] ☐

Another type of work [8] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108b = 1, 2, 4) goto 26121a

if (26108b = 3, 5, 6, 7, 8) goto 26109

if (26108b = -97, -98) goto 26111

autoif (26108b = 1) 26118 = 8

autoif (26108b = 2) 26118 = 7

autoif (26108b = 1, 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

tg2608b Type of student employment

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)))

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what type of work you did!

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR (h_studinsg = 1 & ((26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2) OR 26108 = 1)) OR (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) <> 9 OR 26185a(n-1) <> 2)))

26109 Please tell me what type of professional activity you performed there?

Condition: if (h_studinsg = 0 & 26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2)

26109 You have just told us that after you completed your internship, you accepted a job offer at that company. Can you please tell me what kind of professional activity you performed there?

Please ask for an exact job title or job. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm!



```
if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26121a
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 5, 8)))) goto 26111
if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 3, 6, 7)) goto 26121a
autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8
```

Variables		
ts23201_g8	Job description (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g1	Job description (KldB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Job description (KldB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Job description (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Job description (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Job description (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Job description (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Job description (SIOPS-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Job description (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Job description (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Job description (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Job description (BLK)	spEmp

26111 What is/was your occupational status?

Read instructions aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. Please assign people in preparatory service (e.g. teaching preparatory service, preparatory service for teachers, legal preparatory service) to category 9.

If you do temporary or seasonal employment, please state the occupation performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?

!!No!! student internship is meant for code 8.

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, also judge but !!not!! person undertaking preparatory service [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Job in preparation for a career, such as internship, Volontariat, preparatory service, student assistant, (pharmaceutical) internship, Volontariat, vicariate, trainee program, probationary year [8] ☐

Undertaking preparatory service [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112
 if (26111 = 5 & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26113
 if (26111 = 5 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a
 if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26116
 if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118
 if (26111 = 9) goto 26118a

autoif (26111 = 9) 26118 = 2

autoif (26111 = 9) 26179 = 1

1: Arbeiter/in

2: Angestellte/r, auch Angestellte/r des öffentlichen Dienstes

3: Beamtin/Beamter, auch Richter/in aber !!nicht!! Referendar/in

4: Zeit-/Berufssoldat/in

if (h_etauto = 0) & (h_etape = 6, 8) 5: Selbständige/r

if (h_etauto = 0) & (26108b <> 5) & (h_etape = 7) 5: Selbständige/r

if (h_etauto = 0) 6: Mithelfende/r Familienangehörige/r

if (h_etauto = 0) 7: Freie/r Mitarbeiter/in

if (h_etape = 6, 8) 8: Erwerbstätigkeit zur Vorbereitung auf einen Beruf, z.B. Praktikum, Volontariat, Referendariat, studentische Hilfskraft

if (h_etape = 7) 9: Referendar/in

if (h_etape = 7) 8: studentische Hilfskraft, (pharmazeutisches) Praktikum, Volontariat, Vikariat, Traineeprogramm, Anerkennungs-jahr

Variables

ts23203

Occupational status

spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)

26112 What is/was your exact occupational status?

Condition: if (26111 = 2)

26112 What exactly was/is the main activity in that position?

Condition: if (26111 = 3)

26112 What was/is the exact civil service category [position level of civil servant classes] you are in?

Condition: if (26111 = 4)

26112 What rank do you hold as a regular or professional soldier?

Please read options aloud. For work abroad: What German occupational status does this correspond to approximately?

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐

Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23] ☐

Production- and plant foreman [24] ☐

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister [civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär [civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and elementary as well as basic and intermediate secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry]) [33] ☐

Military team rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Simple officer to captain (included) [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above, also general and admiral) [43] ☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26112 <> 23 & (28108b = 5 OR 28108a = 2)) goto 26116 if (26112 <> 23 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a if (26112 = 23) goto 26117 if (26111 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in if (26111 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in if (26111 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin if (26111 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in if (26111 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in if (26111 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z. B. Verkäufer/in if (26111 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z. B. Sachbearbeiter/in, technische/r Zeichner/in if (26111 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z. B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in if (26111 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z. B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des Vorstandes if (26111 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in if (26111 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in if (26111 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in if (26111 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in if (26111 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z. B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin, Regierungsdirektor/in if (26111 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad if (26111 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z. B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel if (26111 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann if (26111 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral</p>	

Variables		
ts23204	Exact occupational status	spEmp

26116 Did you/do you hold a management position?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26116 = 1) goto 26117 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5) goto 26119 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5) goto 26120 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepti = 6) goto 26123</p>	

Variables		
ts23212	Management position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?

The term "report to you" means that you held managerial responsibility for these people.

0 employees [0] ☐

1-2 employees [1] ☐

3-9 employees [2] ☐

10 or more employees [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5, 8)) goto 26119

if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5, 8)) goto 26120

if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a

if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a

if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26123

Variables

ts23213

Management position: Number of employees

spEmp

26119 Was this a position within a job creation scheme, a one-Euro-job scheme (or a work opportunity) or none of the above?

If (h_etape = 7) "In case of uncertainty: Job creation scheme positions are activities which are subsidized by the Federal Employment Agency to help reintegrate job seekers into the labor market or secure a minimal income. One-Euro-jobs or work opportunities are positions exempt from social security contributions and for which expenses incurred by the job seeker are reimbursed in addition to unemployment benefits (stage II).

A position within a job creation scheme ("ABM") [1] ☐

A one-euro-job or work opportunity (measure promoting
reintegration of unemployed persons into the workplace)
[2] ☐

none of the above [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a

if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120

Variables

ts23215

Employment in the 2nd job market

spEmp

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?*also at a personnel recruitment agency*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a**if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121***Variables**

ts23216	Temporary employment	spEmp
---------	----------------------	-------

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?*If TP does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their exact status!*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐*goto 26121a***Variables**

ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2)

26118 What kind of occupation is/was it?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8)

26118 And what type of work is this exactly?

if (h_etepi = 2)

Read out options.

Preparatory service also includes all preparatory services for teachers.

if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8)

Only read out options if necessary.

If employment type was already mentioned, please allocate to the corresponding category.

unpaid traineeship [1]

☐

Preparatory service / vicariate [2]

☐

Trainee program [3]

☐

Probationary year [4]

☐

Pharmaceutical internship [5]

☐

Position as a student assistant or tutor at an higher education institution or research institute [7]

☐

Position as a student assistant/working student in a company [8]

☐

(another kind of) internship [9]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118a

if (26118 <> 2 OR (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 1)) goto 26121a

autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1

1: Volontariat

if (h_etepi = 2) 2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat

if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8) 2: Vikariat

3: Traineeprogramm

4: Anerkennungsjahr

5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum

7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft bzw. Tutor/in an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut

8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent/in in einer Firma

9: (anderes) Praktikum

Variables

ts23214

Type of vocational training occupation

spEmp

26118a And what type of teaching preparatory service was this exactly?

This means whether this preparatory service qualifies for a teaching post/teaching profession. Is also called preparatory service (for teachers).

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

autoif (26118a = 1) h_ref = 4

autoif (26118a = 2, -97, -98) h_ref = 0

Variables

tg64001	Teaching preparatory service yes/no	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., doctor, lawyer or architect, or self-employed in agriculture or another area?

Self-employed in a freelance profession, such as doctor, attorney, architect [1] ☐

Self-employed farmer [2] ☐

Other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26115

Variables

ts23209	Type of self-employment	spEmp
---------	-------------------------	-------

26115 Which type of self-employment was it at the beginning?

Read options aloud.

Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐

Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment at the beginning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee		
Laborer/employee/official/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment in the 2nd job market/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed / assistant / freelancer [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Semi-skilled or unskilled work / student assistant [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Private student tuition / homework supervision [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122 if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123 autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) 26121a = 1 autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 autoif ((26111 = 8, 9) OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) OR (26108b = 6, 7) 26121a = 4 autoif (26108b = 3) 26121a = 13 autoif (26108b = 4) 26121a = 14 autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a</p>		
Variables		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you perform this work for the same employer?		
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when were you employed as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?		
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this job as a seasonal worker? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we will only record the period up until the time you discontinued the job.		
Condition: if (26119 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?		
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?		
Condition: if ((26111 = 5) OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4)		
26122 From when until when did you do this work in a self-employed capacity?		
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?		
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work?		
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?		
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when until when did you do this preparatory service or this vicariate?		
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		

26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this induction year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26122 From when until when did you have this position as a first year resident?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26122 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etappe = 7)

26122 From when until when did you have this position as student assistant or tutor/student employee?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)

26122 From when until when did you have this side job?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 13)

26122 From when until when did you do this semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job for the same employer?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 14)

26122 From when until when did you give private tuition or homework supervision?

Condition: if (26108b = 6)

26122 From when until when did you do this freelance work/were you employed on a freelance basis?

if (26121 = 1)

Note, seasonal workers normally work only in certain months of the year. However, here, we would like to record the entire time frame, from the start of the phase in which TP worked as a seasonal worker in this job each year until the end of the phase.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98))

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8))

Although higher education students often do the same jobs only for short periods of time, they do these repeatedly over longer periods (e.g. jobs as promoters or student assistants in an institute of higher education). In such cases, the entire time frame can be recorded in one episode.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

From month

--	--	--	--	--	--

Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _
goto 26123	

Variables		
ts2311m	Start of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start of employment episode (year)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & (h_etaupe = 7, 8))
26123 [NCS] Until when did you do this?)
Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & h_etaupe = 6)
26123 [NCS] And when did you stop doing this?
Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)
26123 Until when did you do this work for the same employer?
Condition: if (h_etaup = 1 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you do this work for the same employer?
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker at the same temporary employment company?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etept = 6)
26123 From when until when did you do this job as a seasonal worker? If you stopped doing this job for at least a complete season, we will only record the period up until the time you discontinued the job.
Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you have this position within a job creation scheme?
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you have this one-Euro-job or work opportunity?
Condition: if (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you do this work in a self-employed capacity?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you do this work as an assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you do this freelance work?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you do this preparatory service/vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you do this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you do this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etept = 6)
26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical practical training?
Condition: if (26118 = 6 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you have this position as a first year resident?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etept = 6 & (h_etalpe = 6, 8))

26123 Until when did you have this position as a student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etept = 6 & h_etalpe = 7)

26123 Until when did you have this position as student assistant or tutor/student employee?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_ettyt = 13 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job for the same employer?

Condition: if (h_ettyt = 14 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you give private tuition or homework supervision?

Condition: if (26108b = 6 & h_etept = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this freelance work/were you employed on a freelance basis?

if (26121 = 1)

Note, seasonal workers normally work only in certain months of the year. However, here, we would like to record the entire time frame, from the start of the phase in which TP worked as a seasonal worker in this job each year until the end of the phase.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98))

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8))

Although higher education students often do the same jobs only for short periods of time, they do these repeatedly over longer periods (e.g. jobs as promoters or student assistants in an institute of higher education). In such cases, the entire time frame can be recorded in one episode.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

To month

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Up to present [-5]

☐

Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Up to present [-5]

☐

```

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26125
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4) goto 26125
if (h_dauertan = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4) goto 26125
if ((h_dauertan = 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4) goto 26118b
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26128
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26128
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124
autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2

```

Variables		
ts2312m	End of employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y	End of employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 And do you still do this today?

yes [1] ☐

no, finished in the month the interview was conducted [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```

if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26125
if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & (h_ref <> 4 OR h_dauertan = 1)) goto 26125
if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4 & (26124 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 26118b
if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130
if (h_etepe = 6 & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26128
if (h_etepe = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26128
autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
autoif (26124 = 1 & 26118a = 1) h_ref = 1

```

Variables		
ts2312c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spEmp
ts2312c	Continuation of employment episode	spEmp

26118b And did you successfully complete this teaching preparatory service?*This means whether the 2nd state examination was already passed.*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26125

autoif (26118b = 1) h_ref = 2

autoif (26118b = 2) h_ref = 3

Variables

tg64002	Preparatory service successfully completed?	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?Full-time work [1] ☐Part-time work [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26126

Variables

ts23218	Job volume at begin of occupation	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1)

26126 How many weekly working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4)

26126 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job in <26122>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26126 How many hours per week did you work on average during the season when you started this job in <26122>?

Two decimal places allowed. Enter with comma or period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not mean just the teaching load but the entire workload.

|_|_|_| , |_|_|_| Hours per week

No fixed working hours [95] ☐

More than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127

if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26128

Variables

ts23219	Contractual/actual work hours at start of job	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26127 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?

Information is correct [1] ☐

Correct the information [2] ☐

if (26127 = 1) goto 26128

if (26127 = 2) goto 26126

Variables

ts23220	Working hours upon beginning employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26128

And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26128

What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?

Full-time work [1]

☐

Part-time work [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26130
if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26147

Variables

ts23221

Position volume at the end/today

spEmp

Questions for those currently employed or employed in the past year

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week do you !!actually!! work there at the moment?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week were you !!actually!! working at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week do you have to work in this job in an average working week?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week did you have to work in this job in an average working week?

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)))) Two decimal places are allowed! For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole. if (h_etappe = 7) & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)) Two decimal places are allowed! Please have the respondent estimate the average working hours per week if, during longer periods of student employment, there are alternating phases of intensive work and little or no work.

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26140

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26140

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26147

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepe = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26147

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26147Z

Variables

ts23223

Actual weekly working hours at the moment/at the end

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134

if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23224

Overtime

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

compensated through paid leave [1]

☐

partially compensated through paid leave/partially paid [2]

☐

paid [3]

☐

not compensated for [4]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135

if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140

Variables

ts23225

Type of compensation for overtime

spEmp

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

if (26135 = 1) goto 26136

if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23226

Overtime last month

spEmp

26136 How many overtime hours per month did you have to put in?

|_|_| hours

more than 90 hours [-6]☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 26140

Variables

ts23227

Number of overtime hours in last month

spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 What type of education is usually required to exercise this activity?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What type of education is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What type of education is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

Read out options.

No education [1] ☐

Training on the job [2] ☐

Completed vocational training [3] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master's/foreman's certificate or technician's certificate [5] ☐

A bachelor's degree (university of applied sciences or university) [8] ☐

A master's degree or state examination, a Diplom or a Magister (degrees from a university of applied sciences or university) [9] ☐

A doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_stud <> 0 & h_studakt = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26140a

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228	Type of education required	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26140a And to what extent is your occupation related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26140a And to what extent was your occupation related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?*Please read answer options aloud. What we are talking about is your most recently completed degree course.*to very little extent [1] ☐to a small extent [2] ☐to a fair extent [3] ☐to a high extent [4] ☐to a very high extent [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (h_etryp = 1, 2) goto 26141**if (((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (h_etryp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6) goto 26147***Variables**

tg23228	Relation to studies of non-student employment	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Questions for those currently employed or employed in the past year block 2

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Further education in the company: company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26143 Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26143 Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26144

Variables

ts23231	Further training measures in the company: financing	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26145

Variables

ts23232	Further training measures in company: responsible person	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Has your current employer offered you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26146

Variables

ts23233	Vocational further education: offer leave of work	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Did your former employer offer to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26147

Variables

ts23234	Vocational further education: offer financial support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z

if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdaueran = 26124

autoif ((26118 <> 1 to 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235	Attendance of training programs or courses	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Where is your place of work located: in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Where was your place of work located: in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where are you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Where were you primarily deployed to: Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where is your company located: in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Where was your company located: in Germany or abroad?

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161
if (26160 = 2) goto 26164
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166
if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23236_g1	Workplace in-country/abroad (edited)	spEmp
ts23236	Place of work in Germany/abroad	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work was located?.

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you are primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you were primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

Please select place names from list!

[List of municipalities] [9999999]

☐

Changing locations [-5]

☐

*Ort not in list
[-96]*

☐

*Refused
[-97]*

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b

if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Place of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Place of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g2R	Place of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp

26162 This place is not on our list. So that we can record your birthplace correctly, please tell me one more time.

Please record the place name accurately with correct spelling.



goto 26163

Variables

ts23239_g1R	Workplace town (open)	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In which country is that?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26164 In what country was it in?

Please select country name from list!

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26164 = -96) goto 26165
if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166
if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp
ts23239_g1R	Country of workplace	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector are you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector were you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the client for whom you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the client for whom you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does your company belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did your company belong?

Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, what type of business it is, e.g. electronics industry instead of industry; retail instead of commerce; hospital instead of public sector. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit.



if ((26111 <> 5, 6) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26167

if ((26111 <> 5, 6) & (26108b <> 6, 7) & h_etappe = 7) goto 26167

if ((26111 = 5, 6) & (h_etappe = 6, 8)) goto 26169

if ((26111 = 5, 6) OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & h_etappe = 7) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp
------------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you employed there in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you primarily employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you primarily employed in the public service?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168
if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public service	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26168 For how many different companies did you work during the time from <26122> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))

26168 How many different clients did you work for as a freelancer/self-employed between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during your employment as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Number of
companies/ clients

Not employed in any company [-5]

☐

if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26169

if (h_etepi = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23242	Number of companies employed at	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26169 How many employees do you have for your freelance work?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26169 How many employees did you have during your freelance work (at the end)?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed by this company?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed in the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many people, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many people, including yourself, are (approximately) employed there?		
Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))		
26169 (Approximately) how many people, including yourself, worked there?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))		
26169 How many employees do you have in your company?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))		
26169 How many employees did you have (at the end)?		
<i>if (h_etappe = 6, 8) Only read out options if necessary. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit. The button "no employees" is only to be used where self-employed persons state that they are the sole employees in their company. if (h_etappe = 7) Only read out options if necessary. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit. The button "no employees" is only to be used where self-employed persons or freelancers state that they are the sole employees (in their company).</i>		
1 to 4 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to 9 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 to 19 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20 to 49 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50 to 99 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
100 to 199 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200 to 249 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
250 to 499 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to 999 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000 to 1,999 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z if (h_ettyp = 4 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190		
Variables		
ts23243	Size of company	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1)

26179 Let's return to your job as a/an <26109>. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a temp. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. When you were hired in <26122>, was the contract for a certain time period or indefinite?

Probationary period and training period do not constitute a contract limitation.

limited duration [1] ☐

unlimited duration [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26180
 if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26182
 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3) & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184
 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3) & 26108a = 1) goto 26190
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
 if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23310	Time restriction	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment contract in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26181 And when was it that the post was converted into an unlimited employment relationship?

If TP only remembers seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers: 21=beginning of year/winter, 24=spring/Easter, 27=middle of year/summer, 30=autumn, 32=end of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2332m	Date of delimitation of time (month)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

ts2332y	Date of delimitation of time (year)	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------------	-------

26182 When does your contract expire? Please tell me the month/year.

If TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21 = Start of year/winter, 24 = Spring, Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Autumn, 32 = end of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
 if (h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
 if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of limitation (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of limitation (year)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent is the work you do here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent was the work you did here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent is this gainful activity is related to your degree course then in relation to the subject and contents?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent was this gainful activity was related to your degree course in relation to the subject and contents?

Read out options.

Here we mean the degree course during which you were doing this work.

to very little extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191a

Variables

tg26190	Relevance to degree course	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. I not only do my work, but I also plan, coordinate and check it.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: Does not apply at all, does not really apply, partially applies, mainly applies or applies completely. I not only did my work, but I also planned, coordinated and checked it.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191b

Variables

t265401	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191b [NCS] My work involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191b [NCS] My work involved frequently changing and varied tasks.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 26191c

Variables

t265405

Learning content: Task diversity 1

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191c [NCS] My work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191c [NCS] My work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 26191d

Variables

t265411

Learning content: Qualification requirement 1

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191d [NCS] My work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191d [NCS] My work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191e

Variables

t265421

Learning content: Autonomy 1

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my work.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191f

Variables

t265415

Learning content: Qualification capacity

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my work.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191g

Variables

t265402	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191g [NCS] My work requires me to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191g [NCS] My work required me to do the same things over and over again.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*Does not apply at all [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Partially applies [3] ☐Applies to some extent [4] ☐Applies completely [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191h

Variables

t265406	Learning content: Task diversity 2	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191h [NCS] My work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191h [NCS] My work required a number of different skills.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191i

Variables

t265412	Learning content: Qualification requirement 2	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191i [NCS] My work allows me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191i [NCS] My work allowed me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191j

Variables

t265422	Learning content: Autonomy 2	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191j [NCS] My work allows me to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191j [NCS] My work allowed me to finish off work that had already been started.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 26191k

Variables

t265403

Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191k [NCS] My work is extremely varied.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191k [NCS] My work was extremely varied.*Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat options if necessary.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 26191l

Variables

t265407

Learning content: Task diversity 3

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191I [NCS] My work presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191I [NCS] My work presented me with challenging tasks.

Repeat question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat options if necessary.

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26191m

Variables

t265413

Learning content: Qualification requirement 3

spEmp

26183 Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?

if (h_etappe = 6)

We do !!not!! mean a vocational training program with the same employer, but solely another professional activity.

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

No, but a vocational training program [-6]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((h_etepi = 1, 3) & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a

if ((h_etepi = 4, 6) OR ((h_etepi = 1, 3) & (26183 = 2, -6, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z

autoif (26183 = 2 & h_etepi = 6) 26183a = 2

Variables

ts23244

Subsequent activity at the same employer

spEmp

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26216Z	
autoif (26183a = 2 h_etepi <> 6) 26216a = 1	

Variables		
ts23552	Next job already reported	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)	
26184	After your employment as a temporary worker in <26123> did one of the companies you worked for offer to take you on?
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26184	After your employment as a seasonal worker in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from your employer?
Condition: if (26118 = 1)	
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did the Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2)	
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did the preparatory service/vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3)	
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4)	
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you did this probationary year?
Condition: if (26118 = 5)	
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company in which you did this pharmaceutical practical training program offer to take you on?
Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)	
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company/institute of higher education where you worked as a student assistant/tutor offer to take you on?
Condition: if (26118 = 9)	
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company where you did this internship offer to take you on?
Condition: if (26119 = 1)	
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did you receive a takeover offer from the company in which you had this job-creation scheme position?
Condition: if (26119 = 2)	
26184	When you finished this activity in <26123> did the company where you had this one-Euro-job or work opportunity offer to take you on?

if (h_etalpe = 6) We do !!not!! mean a vocational training program with the same employer, but solely another professional activity.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No, but a vocational training program [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

1: ja

2: nein

if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: nein, aber eine berufliche Ausbildung

Variables

ts23245	Takeover offer at the end of the activity	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26185 Did you accept this offer?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26185 = 1 & h_etalpe <> 6) goto 26185a

if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_etalpe = 6) goto 26216Z

autoif (h_etalpe = 6 & 26185 = 1) 26185a = 2

Variables

ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Questions about current employment

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etalpe = 7)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work as a student assistant or tutor? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_etalpe = 7)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_etalpe = 7)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your private tuition lessons or homework supervision? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 <> 5) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work as a <26109>? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h etappe = 7 & (26109 = .. -97, -98))

26201 What was your take-home pay last month for your work as an assisting family member? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h etappe = 7 & (26109 = .. -97, -98))

26201	What was your take-home pay last month for your work on a freelance basis? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.
-------	---

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_ etappe = 7 & (26108b = 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work as a <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 7)) & (26109 = „-97, -98))

26201	Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work in your self-employment.
-------	--

Condition: if (h etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & (26109 = .. -97, -98))

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7) & (26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)

26201	<p>What was your take-home pay last month for your work? Please tell me how much you received !!after!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.</p>
-------	---

If the exact amount is unknown, have the TP estimate the monthly amount.

_____ Euros

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

```
if (26201 >= 0) goto 26205
if (26201 = -97, -98) goto 26202
```

Variables		
ts23410	After-tax income, open	spEmp

26202 It would help us if you could place yourself approximately within one of the following categories. Is your net income or after-tax profit less than 1,500 euros per month, 1,500 to 3,000 euros per month, or more than 3,000 euros per month?	
less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to 2,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 Euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26202 = 1) goto 26203</i> <i>if (26202 = 2) goto 26204</i> <i>if (26202 = 3) goto 26216</i> <i>if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23411	After-tax income, split	spEmp

26203 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999, euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?	
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to 999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to 1,499 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>	

Variables		
ts23412	After-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp

26204	Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month?
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23413	After-tax income, categories 1,500 -3,000 Euro	spEmp

26216	Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month?
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23414	After-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etappe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work as a student assistant or tutor? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_etappe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your semi-skilled/unskilled work or temporary job? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_etappe = 7)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your private tuition lessons or homework supervision? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7)) & 26109 <> .))

26205 How high were your !!gross!! earnings in your last month as <26109>? Please provide the sum !!before!! taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received extra compensation in your last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your !!gross!! salary last month for your work as an assisting family member? Please tell me how much you received !!before!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h etappe = 7 & (26109 = .., -97, -98))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** salary last month for your work on a freelance basis? Please tell me how much you received **!!before!!** the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etalpe = 7 & (26108b = 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly pay BEFORE taxes for your job as a/an <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 7)) & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!before!! taxes for your work in you self-employment.

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!before!! taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7) & (26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)

26205 And what was your !!gross!! salary last month for your work? Please tell me how much you received !!before!! the deduction of taxes and social insurance contributions. If you received any extra payments last month, such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include these. Do, however, include overtime pay.

If the exact amount is unknown, have the TP estimate the monthly amount.

_____ Euros

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

```
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
```

```
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212
```

```
if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209
```

Variables

ts23510	Gross earned income, open	spEmp
---------	---------------------------	-------

26209 It would already help us if you could roughly assign your income to one of the following categories. Is your gross earned income / income before taxes less than 1,500 euros, from 1,500 euros to less than 3000 euros, or 3,000 euros or more per month?

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐

1,500 to 2,999 euros [2] ☐

3,000 euros and above [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26209 = 1) goto 26210

if (26209 = 2) goto 26211

if (26209 = 3) goto 26217

if (26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a

if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

26210 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to 999 euros, or 1,000 euros and above per month?

less than 500 euros [1] ☐

500 to 999 euros [2] ☐

1,000 to 1,499 euros [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212

if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23512	Before-tax income, categories below 1,500 Euro	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26211 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to 2,499 euros, or 2,500 euros and above per month?		
1,500 to 1,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 to 2,499 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,500 to 2,999 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>		
Variables		
ts23513	Before-tax income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 Euro	spEmp

26217 Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to 4,999 euros, or 5,000 euros and above per month?		
3,000 to 3,999 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4,000 to 4,999 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5,000 euros and above [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212</i> <i>if (26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a</i> <i>if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z</i>		
Variables		
ts23514	pre-tax income, categories above 3,000 Euro	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

Civil servants may receive family allowances even though they don't have children. In this case enter number of children 0.

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26214a Did your employer pay you a 13th month's pay as a bonus last year?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a

if (26214a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214b

Variables

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214b

Variables

ts23541

Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)

spEmp

26214b Did your employer pay you a 14th month's bonus last year?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b

if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c

Variables

ts23532

Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)

spEmp

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

Variables

ts23542

Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)

spEmp

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c
 if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d

Variables

ts23533	Special payment: Christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

_ _ _ _ _ _ _	Euros
---------------	-------

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543	Special payment: Christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d
 if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

Variables

ts23534	Special payment: Holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

_____ Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

Variables

ts23544

Special payment: Holiday pay (gross)	
--------------------------------------	--

spEmp

26214e Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year?

Yes [1]

7

No [2]

7

Refused
[-97]

9

Don't know [-98]

9

```
if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e
```

```
if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f
```

Variables

ts23535

Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (yes/no)	
---	--

spEmp

26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)

If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.

_____ Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

Variables

ts23545

Special payment: Bonus, share of profits, gratuity (gross)	
--	--

spEmp

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f</i> <i>if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z</i>		
Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: Other (yes/no)	spEmp

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?		
<i>If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.</i>		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euros		
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
<i>goto 26216Z</i>		
Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: Other (gross)	spEmp

Questions about completed non-student internships

26300 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26300 = 1) goto 26301</i> <i>if (26300 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26302</i>		
Variables		
tg26300	Remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp

26301 How much was this remuneration per month?

Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euros.

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| Euros

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 26302

Variables

tg26301	Amount of remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26302 [MF] What attracted you to take up this internship as a <26109>?

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
I had tried to get a job position and was not successful.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I thought that an internship would make it easier to move into employment.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I wanted to obtain a practical qualification in a special field.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I needed a certificate from an internship in order to be accepted for another course of study.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was given the prospect of a job offer.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I wanted to gather work/practical experience.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (grund_pr7 = 1) goto 26302a

if (grund_pr7 = 0) goto 26303

Variables

tg2628a	Reason for internship: No job	spEmp
tg2628b	Reason for internship: Easier to gain a position	spEmp
tg2628c	Reason for internship: Qualification	spEmp
tg2628d	Reason for internship: Further study	spEmp
tg2628e	Reason for internship: Prospect of job offer	spEmp
tg2628f	Reason for internship: Gather experience	spEmp
tg2628g	Reason for internship: Other	spEmp

26302a And what was that exactly?

goto 26303

Variables

tg2628h_O

Other reason for internship (open)

spEmp

26303 For each of the following statements, please tell me to what extent each applies to your internship: Not at all, hardly, partially, mostly, or completely. I was mostly exploited.*Please read out options.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐
Refused
[-97]
☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26303a

Variables

tg2629a

Benefits of internship: Exploited

spEmp

26303a [NCS] for the most part I have not regretted the internship.*Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.*

Does not apply at all [1]

☐

Does not really apply [2]

☐

Partially applies [3]

☐

Applies to some extent [4]

☐

Applies completely [5]

☐
Refused
[-97]
☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26303b

Variables

tg2629b

Benefits of internship: No regrets

spEmp

26303b [NCS] the internship opened the door to the profession I wanted.

Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26303c

Variables

tg2629c

Benefits of internship: Ideal profession

spEmp

26303c [NCS] the internship helped me find a position.

Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

Does not apply at all [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Partially applies [3] ☐

Applies to some extent [4] ☐

Applies completely [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304

Variables

tg2629d

Benefits of internship: Finding a position

spEmp

26304 Let us now discuss the quality of your internship. How would you rate the internship in terms of the following features? Please tell me whether you regard each feature as very bad, rather bad, 50-50, rather good or very good. with regard to the quality of the internship plan.

Repeat question if required: How do you evaluate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26304 = -93) goto 26304b
if (26304 <> -93) goto 26304a

Variables

tg2630a	Quality of internship: Internship plan	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304a [NCS] with regard to adherence to the internship plan by the employer

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304b

Variables

tg2630b	Quality of internship: Adherence to internship plan	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304b [NCS] with regard to the level of remuneration

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304c

Variables

tg2630c

Quality of internship: Amount remuneration of internship

spEmp

26304c [NCS] concerning the standard of tasks to be accomplished in the internship

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304d

Variables

tg2630d

Quality of internship: Standard of tasks

spEmp

26304d [NCS] regarding the approval among colleagues

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304e

Variables

tg2630e	Quality of internship: Approval among colleagues	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304e [NCS] regarding the learning content of the internship

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304f

Variables

tg2630f	Quality of internship: Learning content	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304f [NCS] regarding the quality of support in the internship

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304g

Variables

tg2630g	Quality of internship: Quality of support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304g [NCS] regarding the orientation function for your professional goals

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304h

Variables

tg2630h	Quality of internship: Orientation function	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304h [NCS] regarding usefulness for your professional career

Repeat question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26305Z	

Variables		
tg2630i	Quality of internship: Benefits for career	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Were you employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of occupations you have had in !!parallel!! with a vocational training or another occupation.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Have you pursued a professional activity since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a vocational training program or while working another job.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & ALL(h_etepi = 7))

26216a Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you been employed at any time in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and the present? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a degree course, vocational training program or while working another job. Employment would also include • working as a student assistant, tutor or student employee • an internship, provided it was not done during the degree course, • a Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing], • a preparatory service or vicariate [training for probationers in ministry], • a trainee program, • a probationary year, • a pharmaceutical practical training program.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6) & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26216a Have you had another job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Include any jobs that you might have done !!parallel!! to a vocational training program or while working another job.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 OR ALL(h_etepi = 6 & NO(26185a = 2 & 26183a = 2)) & h_etappe = 7)

26216a Have you had another job in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and the present – regardless of whether you did this **!!parallel!!** to a degree course, vocational training program or while working another job or not? Employment would also include

- working as a student assistant, tutor or student employee
- an internship, provided it was not done during the degree course,
- a Volontariat,
- a preparatory service or vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical practical training program.

Condition: if ANY(h_etepe = 6 & (26185a = 2 OR 28183a = 2))

26216a Have you had another job in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and the present – regardless of whether you did this **!!parallel!!** to a degree course, vocational training program or while working another job or not? Please also bear in mind the follow-up activity at the same employer you have already mentioned. Employment would also include

- working as a student assistant, tutor or student employee
- an internship, provided it was not done during the degree course,
- a Volontariat,
- a preparatory service or vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical practical training program.

*If (h_etepe = 6, 8) Jobs during school breaks or student internships are not included. if (h_etepe = 7) If the question is asked here whether this also includes side jobs, please clarify **!!before!!** recording them in the appropriate intro whether there are other jobs that must be recorded under **!!this intro!!**. This does not include internships for students or jobs during school breaks. Student jobs including working as student assistants, tutors or student employees are also to be recorded here. Here **!!only!!** internships that have begun **!!after!!** completion of higher education should be entered, regardless of whether the internships are paid or unpaid. (Teaching) preparatory services are also employment and should be included in this intro.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216a = 1) goto 26220Z
if (26216a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216b

Variables

ts23102	Other employment	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)) & (h_etepe = 6, 8))

26216b A job would also include

- an internship,
- a Volontariat,
- preparatory service or vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical practical training program,

Have you had any such job that you have not yet told us about?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 OR ANY(h_etepe = 6, 7)) & (h_etepe = 6, 8))

26216b A job would also include

- an internship,
- a Volontariat,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year.

Have you had such a job which you haven't already reported?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 0 & h_etepe = 2 & (h_etepe = 6, 8))

26216b Have you had any other such job (Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship, trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical practical training program) that you have not yet told us about?

Condition: if (h_u18 = 1 & h_etepi = 2 & (h_etappe = 6, 8))

26216b Have you had any other such job (Volontariat, company internship, trainee program, induction year) that you have not told us about so far?

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1 OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)) & h_etappe = 7)

26216b Just to be clear: A job would also include

- working as a student assistant, tutor or student employee
- an internship, provided it is not done during the degree course,
- a Volontariat,
- a preparatory service or vicariate,
- a trainee program,
- a probationary year,
- a pharmaceutical practical training program. Have you had any such job that you have not yet told us about?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 7)

26216b Have you had any other such job (student assistant, tutor, Volontariat, preparatory service, vicariate, company internship (not student internship), trainee program, probationary year, pharmaceutical practical training program) that you have not yet told us about?

If the question is asked here whether this also includes side jobs, please clarify !!before!! recording them in the appropriate intro whether there are other jobs that must be recorded under !!this intro!!. if (h_etepi = 2 & h_etappe = 7) This does not include internships for students or pupils. Here !!only!! internships that are begun !!after!! completion of higher education should be entered, regardless of whether the internships are paid or unpaid.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26216b = 1) goto 26220Z

if (26216b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c

Variables

ts23103	Other jobs with vocational training characteristics	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------


Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))		
26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about? This does !!not!! include vacation jobs, but refers to mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs, or work in an assisting capacity.		
Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & h_etepi = 3)		
26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about (e.g., mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs, or work in an assisting capacity)?		
Condition: if ((h_etalpe = 6, 7) & ((h_etepi = 1, 2) OR ANY(h_etepi = 6, 7)))		
26216c Have you had any other paid side job in the period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present that you have not yet told us about? This includes vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, side jobs, or work in an assisting capacity.		
Condition: if ((h_etalpe = 6, 7) & h_etepi = 3)		
26216c Have you had any other paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told us about (e.g., vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs, or work in an assisting capacity)?		
<i>if (h_etalpe = 8) This does not include vacation jobs or school/student internships. if (h_etalpe = 6) This does not include vacation jobs and internships while still at school. if (h_etalpe = 7) This does not include school/student internships. However, vacation jobs during semester breaks should be included.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26220Z		
Variables		
ts23104	Side jobs	pTargetCATI

Transition from higher education to career - column 2

26350 [MF] I would now like to come back to your work as a <h_transberuf> that you began in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>. How did you find this position?		
<i>Read categories aloud. Multiple responses.</i>		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
By applying for an advertised vacancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By making a speculative application	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employer approached me.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was already employed in this job before I finished my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
My parents, friends, or acquaintances told me about it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By starting to work with or joining the company of my parents or relatives or of my partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

By starting my own business or self-employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was told about it by teaching staff of a university or higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through the help of my college or university, e.g., a career center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through an employment agency or the federal employment agency	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through a job during my degree course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through existing connections from an internship or my final thesis.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through training or work done prior to higher education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
By takeover from a previous employment or training relationship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Through other means	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (jobfind15 = 1) goto 26351 if (jobfind15 <> 1) goto 26352a		

Variables		
tg2631a	Job found: Vacancy	pTargetCATI
tg2631b	Job found: Speculative application	pTargetCATI
tg2631c	Job found: Employer	pTargetCATI
tg2631d	Job found: Already working there	pTargetCATI
tg2631e	Job found: Through parents, friends, acquaintances	pTargetCATI
tg2631f	Job found: Started work or joined company	pTargetCATI
tg2631g	Job found: Self-employment	pTargetCATI
tg2631h	Job found: Lecturer	pTargetCATI
tg2631i	Job found: Career center	pTargetCATI
tg2631j	Job found: Employment agency	pTargetCATI
tg2631k	Job found: Job during studies	pTargetCATI
tg2631l	Job found: Internship, thesis	pTargetCATI
tg2631m	Job found: Job before higher education	pTargetCATI
tg2631n	Job found: Previous job	pTargetCATI
tg2631o	Job found: Other	pTargetCATI

26351 And how did you find this job?		
		
goto 26352a		
Variables		
tg2631p_O	Job found: Other (open)	pTargetCATI

26352a Please now consider when you started this job in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>: How well-prepared did you feel about the following aspects of your work activities? regarding the basic knowledge expected		
<i>Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Read answer options aloud.</i>		
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply/transitional job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if 26352a <> -93 goto 26352b if 26352a = -93 goto 26501Z		
Variables		
tg2632a	Preparation for job: Basic knowledge	pTargetCATI

26352b [NCS] regarding the required specialist subject knowledge

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

Average [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Does not apply/transitional job [-93] ☐

Not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 26352b <> -93 goto 26352c

if 26352b = -93 goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2632b	Preparation for job: Specialist knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26352c [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of theories and concepts

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

Average [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Does not apply/transitional job [-93] ☐

Not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 26352c <> -93 goto 26352d

if 26352c = -93 goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2632c	Preparation for job: Theories and concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352d [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of research methods

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

Average [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Does not apply/transitional job [-93] ☐

Not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 26352d <> -93 goto 26352e

if 26352d = -93 goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2632d	Preparation for job: Research methods	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

26352e [NCS] regarding the practical knowledge and skills required for the job

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

Average [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Does not apply/transitional job [-93] ☐

Not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 26352e <> -93 goto 26352f

if 26352e = -93 goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2632e	Preparation for job: Practical knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352f [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of scientific working methods

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

Average [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Does not apply/transitional job [-93] ☐

Not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 26352f <> -93 goto 26352g

if 26352f = -93 goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2632f	Preparation for job: Scientific working methods	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26352g [NCS] regarding the social competencies required

Repeat question if required: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat answer options if necessary.

Very poor [1] ☐

Poor [2] ☐

Average [3] ☐

Good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Does not apply/transitional job [-93] ☐

Not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 26352g <> -93 goto 26353

if 26352g = -93 goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2632g	Preparation for job: Social competencies	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26353		What was it like at the start of your job as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat (h_transstm/h_transstj)>? How useful were the knowledge and skills that you gained during higher education?
<i>Please read out options</i>		
Not at all helpful [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not particularly helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fairly helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> <i>[-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_transselb = 0) goto 26354</i> <i>if (h_transselb = 1) goto 26501Z</i>		

Variables		
tg2633	Usefulness of knowledge from higher education	pTargetCATI

26354		The following questions are about the actions taken by your employer to make it easier for you to start a new job. When you started working as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>, did you have a mentor or coach?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> <i>[-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26354 = 1) goto 26354a</i> <i>if (26354 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26355</i>		

Variables		
tg2634a	Help for starting job: Mentor	pTargetCATI

26354a And how helpful was this mentor or coach to you for getting into the new job?*Please read out options.*Not at all helpful [1] ☐Not particularly helpful [2] ☐Fairly helpful [3] ☐Very helpful [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26355

Variables

tg2634b	Usefulness of mentor or coach	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

26355 Were actions taken to facilitate social integration with your colleagues?*Please read out options.*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26355 = 1) goto 26355a

if (26355 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26356

Variables

tg2635a	Help for starting job: Social integration	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26355a And how helpful were these actions to you in starting the new job?*Please read out options.*Not at all helpful [1] ☐Not particularly helpful [2] ☐Fairly helpful [3] ☐Very helpful [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26356

Variables

tg2635b	Usefulness of social integration	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

26356 Did you take part in a job rotation program at the start of the job?*In a job rotation program, one employee passes through various different departments or work areas.*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (26356 = 1) goto 26356a**if (26356 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26357***Variables**

tg2636a	Help for starting job: Job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

26356a And how helpful was this job rotation program to you for getting into the new job?*Please read out options.*Not at all helpful [1] ☐Not particularly helpful [2] ☐Fairly helpful [3] ☐Very helpful [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26357

Variables

tg2636b	Usefulness of job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

26357 Did you participate in any further education offered or funded by the employer to help with your initial training in the new job?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*if (26357 = 1) goto 26357a**if (26357 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26358***Variables**

tg2637a	Help for starting job: Further education	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26357a And how helpful was this further education to you for getting into the new job?*Please read out options.*Not at all helpful [1] ☐Not particularly helpful [2] ☐Fairly helpful [3] ☐Very helpful [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26358

Variables

tg2637b	Usefulness of further education	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

26358 Did you make use of any other initial training activities offered to you by your employer?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26358 = 1) goto 26359

if (26358 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2638a	Help for starting job: Other	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26359 And what kind of activity was this?

if (26359 <> -97, -98) goto 26359a

if (26359 = -97, -98) goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2638c_O	Help for starting job: Other open	pTargetCATI
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

26359a And how helpful was this activity to you for getting into the new job?*Please read out options.*Not at all helpful [1] ☐Not particularly helpful [2] ☐Fairly helpful [3] ☐Very helpful [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26501Z

Variables

tg2638b	Benefits of other initial training activity	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Start Cross-section teaching preparatory service (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26502 You have reported that you have begun preparatory service. I would now like to ask you some questions about this. For what teaching post does your current preparatory service qualify you?

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))


26502 You have reported that you have completed preparatory service. I would now like to ask you some questions about this. For what teaching post did this preparatory service qualify you?

Multiple answers allowed, please read answer categories aloud. For inquiries about the answer options: Only select answer option 2 if teaching post is actually !!comprehensive!!. This also includes: teaching post for elementary schools and Hauptschulen, teaching post for elementary schools, Hauptschulen and Realschulen and the corresponding grade levels of the comprehensive schools, position as teacher. Answer option 3 also includes: teaching post for Hauptschulen [schools for basic secondary education] or Realschulen [schools for intermediate secondary education], Hauptschulen, Realschulen and comprehensive schools, position as teacher !!with academic training in two subjects!!, teaching post for Regionale Schulen [type of schools in Mecklenburg-West Pomerania offering basic and intermediate secondary education], teaching post for Mittelschulen [type of schools in Saxony offering basic and intermediate secondary education], teaching post for Sekundarschulen [type of schools in Bremen and Saxony-Anhalt offering basic and intermediate secondary education], teaching post for Regionalschulen [type of school in Schleswig-Holstein offering basic and intermediate secondary education], teaching post for Gemeinschaftsschulen [type of Gesamtschule in Schleswig-Holstein], teaching post for Regelschulen [school offering basic and intermediate secondary education in Thuringia]. Please only select answer option 4 if !!general education!! teaching post. This also includes: teaching post at Gymnasium, office in Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], teaching post at Gymnasien and Gesamtschulen

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Teaching post for elementary school or primary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Comprehensive teaching post for primary level and lower secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Teaching post for lower secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

8: Comprehensive teaching post for lower and upper secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Teaching post for upper secondary level, general education subjects or for Gymnasien	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Teaching post for upper secondary level, vocational subjects or for vocational schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Special needs teaching post	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Other, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
not applicable/no preparatory service	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (refla7 = 1) goto 26503 if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a if ((refla1 = 1 OR refla2 = 1 OR refla3 = 1 OR refla4 = 1 OR refla5 = 1 OR refla6 = 1 OR reflavw = 1 OR reflawn = 1) & refla7 <> 1 & refla8 <> 1) goto 26504 if (reflatnz = 1) goto 26359Z autoif (reflatnz = 1) h_refqs = 0 </pre>		

Variables		
tg64021	Desired teaching post: elementary school/primary	pTargetCATI
tg64022	Desired teaching post: comprehensive primary/lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64023	Desired teaching post: lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64024	Desired teaching post: comprehensive lower secondary level/upper secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64025	Desired teaching post: upper secondary level/general education	pTargetCATI
tg64026	Desired teaching post: upper secondary level/vocational	pTargetCATI
tg64027	Desired teaching post: Special needs education	pTargetCATI
tg64028	Desired teaching post: other	pTargetCATI

26503 And what is/was this other teaching post exactly? 						
<pre> if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a if (refla8 <> 1) goto 26504 </pre>						
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">Variables</th></tr> <tr> <td>tg64029_O</td><td>Desired teaching post: other (open)</td><td>pTargetCATI</td></tr> </table>	Variables			tg64029_O	Desired teaching post: other (open)	pTargetCATI
Variables						
tg64029_O	Desired teaching post: other (open)	pTargetCATI				

26503a And is/was this a (comprehensive) teaching post with a specialization on the lower secondary level or upper secondary level?

If the TP states that the desired comprehensive teaching post had no specialization, please select the **BUTTON: na/no specialization**

Specialization lower secondary level [1] ☐

Specialization upper secondary level [2] ☐

Not applicable/no specialization [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26504

Variables

tg64020	Desired teaching post: specialization lower secondary level or upper secondary level (comprehensive TP)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26504 In what type of school are you doing your preparatory service?

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26504 In what type of school did you do your preparatory service?

Elementary school [1] ☐

Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [2] ☐

Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [3] ☐

School with Hauptschule or Realschule branch (with a Gymnasium branch) [4] ☐

Gymnasium [Type of school leading to upper secondary education and Abitur] [5] ☐

Gesamtschule (comprehensive school), incl. integrated schools (school with Hauptschule, Realschule and Gymnasium branches) [6] ☐

special needs school [7] ☐

vocational school [8] ☐

Other school [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26504 = 9) goto 26505

if (26504 <> 9) goto 26506

Variables

tg64031	Preparatory service: Type of school	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

26505 What type of school is/was that exactly? Please tell me the exact name.



goto 26506

Variables

tg64032_O

Preparatory service: Another type of school (open)

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506 How many hours do you currently teach !!per week!! at your vocational training school? Please include any stand-in lessons.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506 How many hours did you teach !!per week!! at the end of you preparatory service?

For inquiries: this means lessons and not hours (1 lesson = 45 minutes). If it is currently the school vacation: "Please refer to the last week of lessons before the vacation." If the respondent hasn't taken a lesson himself/herself, please select BUTTON: not applicable/no lesson.

|_|_|_|

Not applicable/no teaching [-93]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 26506Z

Variables

tg64041

Preparatory service: Lesson hours

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the preparatory service.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you are doing your preparatory service. How do you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my mentor.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the preparatory service.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you did your preparatory service. How did you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my mentor.

Read out answer options aloud if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors. If the TP states that they had no mentor in the vocational training school, please select the BUTTON: not applicable/no mentor.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Not applicable/no mentor [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26506a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26506b
if (26506a = -93) goto 26507Z*

Variables

tg64111	Preparatory service: support mentor, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))	
26506b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my mentor.	
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))	
26506b I was given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my mentor.	
<i>Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.</i>	
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26506c	

Variables		
tg64112	Preparatory service: support mentor, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))	
26506c My mentor is a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.	
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))	
26506c My mentor was a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.	
<i>Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.</i>	
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26507Z	

Variables		
tg64113	Preparatory service: support mentor, help with lessons	pTargetCATI

Preparatory service: interaction with mentor

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how do you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentor

helps me to improve independently.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how did you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentor

helped me to improve independently.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507b

Variables

tg64121	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, support indep. improvement	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
has specific ideas about how I should convey the lesson material.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
had specific ideas about how I should convey the lesson material.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507c

Variables

tg64122	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, conveying of lesson material	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supports me in trying out various teaching methods.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supported me in trying out various teaching methods.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507d

Variables

tg64123	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, support trying out teaching methods	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
specifies what I should do differently in the lesson.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
specified what I should do differently in the lesson.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507e

Variables

tg64131	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, specification lesson changes	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gives me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gave me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507f

Variables

tg64132	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, drawing own conclusions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507f [NCS]
specifies what I should improve.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507f [NCS]
specified what I should improve.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507g

Variables

tg64133	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, specification improvements	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS]
encourages me to think with his/her ideas.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS] encouraged me to be reflective with his/her ideas.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Read out answering options one more time, if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508Z

Variables

tg64134	Preparatory service: interaction mentor, encourages reflection	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Preparatory service: study seminar (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attend as part of the preparatory service. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discuss our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attended as part of the preparatory service. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discussed our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called. Only select the button "not applicable/no seminar" if the TP states that he/she does not attend a study seminar or module or vocational training events or similar.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Not applicable/no seminar [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26508a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26508b
if (26508a = -93) goto 26509Z

Variables

tg64221	Preparatory service: seminar, discussing views	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))		
26508b In the seminar, it is shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.		
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))		
26508b In the seminar, it was shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.		
<i>Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.</i>		
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26508c		
Variables		
tg64231	Preparatory service: seminar, application of theoretical concepts	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))		
26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.		
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))		
26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.		
<i>Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.</i>		
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26508d		
Variables		
tg64222	Preparatory service: seminar, discussion of various approaches	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models is clarified using examples from school practice.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models was clarified using examples from school practice.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508e

Variables

tg64232	Preparatory service: seminar, linking of theoret. model and practical example	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508e In the seminar, real situations from the lesson are picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508e In the seminar, real situations from the lesson were picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508f

Variables

tg64233	Preparatory service: seminar, analysis of real situations	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508f We are encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508f We were encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508g

Variables

tg64223	Preparatory service: seminar, encouragement for discussion	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories are used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories were used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509Z

Variables

tg64234	Preparatory service: seminar, explaining the unexpected	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Learning environment preparatory service – support (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How do you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my seminar leader.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How did you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my seminar leader.

If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509b

Variables

tg64211	Preparatory service: support seminar leader, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509c

Variables

tg64212	Preparatory service: support seminar leader, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

Repeat question if required: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26510Z

Variables

tg64213	Preparatory service: support seminar leader, help with lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How do you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with the other trainee teachers.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How did you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with the other trainee teachers.

If the TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: this means the people with whom the TP is/was in study seminars. If the TP assesses the other trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression for all of the other trainee teachers.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Not applicable/no fellow trainee teachers [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26510a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26510b
if (26510a = -93) goto 26511Z*

Variables

tg64311	Preparatory service: support fellow trainee teachers, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.

If the TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: this means the people with whom the TP is/was in study seminars. If the TP assesses the other trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression for all of the other trainee teachers. Repeat answer options if necessary.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26510c

Variables

tg64312	Preparatory service: support fellow trainee teachers, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510c The other trainee teachers are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510c The other trainee teachers were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

If the TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: this means the people with whom the TP is/was in study seminars. If the TP assesses the other trainee teachers differently: please give your overall impression for all of the other trainee teachers. Repeat answer options if necessary.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26513Z

Variables

tg64313	Preparatory service: support fellow trainee teachers, help with lesson	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26513 Are you currently seriously thinking about giving up your preparatory service?		
<i>If necessary, read answer options aloud.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26511Z		
Variables		
tg64051	Preparatory service: thinking about discontinuation	pTargetCATI

Professional actions preparatory service (E7)

26511a The following is about how you organize your lesson. I will read out various planning options and possible actions and I would like to ask you to state how often you apply these in your lesson. Please relate your statements to lessons that you have previously given during the preparatory service. clearly structure my lesson Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?		
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>		
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26511b		
Variables		
tg65111	Preparatory service: structuring of lesson	pTargetCATI

26511b [NCS] use various methods in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511c

Variables

tg65112	Preparatory service: various methods	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

26511c [NCS] use various media in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511d

Variables

tg65113	Preparatory service: various media	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

26511d [NCS] plan my lesson based on technical and didactical knowledge

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511e

Variables

tg65114	Preparatory service: lesson planning	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

26511e [NCS] flexibly investigate learning and comprehension problems of the students

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511f

Variables

tg65115	Preparatory service: investigation of learning problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511f [NCS] flexibly investigating disruptions in the lesson

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511g

Variables

tg65116	Preparatory service: investigation of interruptions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511g [NCS] teach in such a way that the students have to use transfer skills

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511h

Variables

tg65121	Preparatory service: transfer-oriented teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511h [NCS] design learning environments in such a way that problem-oriented learning is possible	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26511i	

Variables		
tg65122	Preparatory service: enable problem-oriented learning	pTargetCATI

26511i [NCS] take into account knowledge about the acquisition of knowledge and skills in my lesson structure	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Seldom [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26511j	

Variables		
tg65123	Preparatory service: consideration of knowledge about learning	pTargetCATI

26511j [NCS] use mistakes by students to initiate or continue new learning processes

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511k

Variables

tg65124	Preparatory service: use mistakes for learning	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511k [NCS] maintain the concentration of students by using various methods

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511l

Variables

tg65125	Preparatory service: promotion concentration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511l [NCS] pupil-oriented and pupil-centered teaching

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511m

Variables

tg65126	Preparatory service: pupil-oriented lesson	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511m [NCS] motivate the students by relating the material to their individual living environments

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511n

Variables

tg65127	Preparatory service: motivation due to reference to living environments	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511n [NCS] give the students sufficient time to practice

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Never [1] ☐

Seldom [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26512Z

Variables

tg65128	Preparatory service: time to practice	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Emotional exhaustion/stress preparatory service (E7)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26512a And now the questions are about the workload during the preparatory service. For each of the following statements, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

Overall, I feel overloaded by the preparatory service.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26512a And now the questions are about the workload during the preparatory service. For each of the following statements, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

Overall, I felt overloaded by the preparatory service.

Repeat answer options if required.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26512c

Variables

tg66001	(upcoming) teachers: overall overloaded	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))	
26512c I often notice how listless I am at work.	
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))	
26512c I have often noticed how listless I am at work during the preparatory service.	
<i>Repeat answer options if required.</i>	
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26512e	

Variables		
tg66002	(upcoming) teachers: often listless	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))	
26512e I often feel exhausted at work.	
Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))	
26512e I have often felt exhausted at work during the preparatory service.	
<i>Repeat answer options if required.</i>	
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26512g	

Variables		
tg66003	(upcoming) teachers: often exhausted	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26512g Sometimes I feel really depressed at the end of the working day.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26512g During the preparatory service, sometimes I felt really depressed at the end of the working day.*Repeat answer options if required.*Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 26359Z

Variables

tg66004	(upcoming) teachers: depressed at the end of the day	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26400a Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (26400a = 1) goto 26400b
 if (26400a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26401Z

Variables

t733006	Change of surname	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------	-------------

AL – unemployment (E7 27AL)

Condition: if(h_etappe=7,8)

27105 We are now interested in periods in which you were unemployed, irrespective of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if(h_etappe=6)

27105 We now are interested in periods where you were unemployed, no matter if you were registered as unemployed or not. Please give details about all periods of unemployment, even if they were solely for one month. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever been unemployed?

Irrespective of whether respondent is/was registered as unemployed!

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z
if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

Variables

ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------	-------------

Unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode

newly integrated episode in the panel [2] ☐

drafted episode in the panel [3] ☐

completed in the X-module [4] ☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107
if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2
autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4

Variables

ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp
---------	--------------	---------

27104 We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted you were unemployed at that time.

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

if (27104 = 1) goto 27108

if (27104 = 2) goto 27118Z

autoif (27104 = 2) 27108 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (27104 = 2) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts25301

Episode updating

spUnemp

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when was your first period of unemployment?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?

If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_|_| Monat

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables

ts2511m

Start of period of unemployment (month)

spUnemp

ts2511m_g1

Biography: Starting date of spell (month, edited)

spUnemp

ts2511y_g1

Biography: Starting date of spell (year, edited)

spUnemp

ts2511y

Start of period of unemployment (year)

spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

If the TP only remembers the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21 = Beginning of the year/winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112
autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 1 = 3
autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1
autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Biography: Ending date of spell (month, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110
if (27103 = 3) goto 27112
autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts2512c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spUnemp
ts2512c	Continuation of unemployment episode	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the beginning of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?

Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)

27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the beginning of this unemployment?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27110 = 1) goto 27111

if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112

Variables

ts25201	Registration of unemployment right at the beginning	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the very beginning, that is in <27107>.

If the respondent received both unemployment benefits (stage I and II), enter unemployment benefits (stage I)! "Unemployment benefits during vocational further education" is considered as unemployment benefits/ subsistence payments. Other names for the Federal Employment Agency may include "the employment agency" "the ARGE job center" or "the Job center".

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

Variables

ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or assistance from the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113
if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables		
ts25203	current unemployment registration/at end	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.

Condition: if (h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27114

Variables		
ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits (stage I) or unemployment assistance currently/at the end	spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Indicate number, estimate if necessary

|_|_| Applications

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number of job applications	spUnemp
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to interviews	spUnemp
---------	--------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

Record number, allow estimate if needed.

|_|_|_| Interviews

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number of interviews	spUnemp
---------	----------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training programs / courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

27118	And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z</p> <p>autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdaueran = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27</p>	

Variables		
ts25209	Participation in vocational training programs financed by the federal employment agency	spUnemp

Condition: if (ALL(27104 = 2))	
27119	Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
Condition: if (27103 = 2 OR (27103 = 3 & ANY(27104 = 1)))	
27119	Were you unemployed at any other time after that?
<i>Irrespective of whether respondent is/was registered as unemployed!</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27120Z	

Variables		
ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTargetCATI

Social capital Labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)

27201 Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202

if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27301Z

Variables

th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------	-------------

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27301Z

Variables

th09212	Availability	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------	-------------

Social capital Job prospective (column 3)

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1)

27251 The following questions are about the people from your social circle, whether you know them well or not.
Please imagine you are looking for a new job after completing your degree course. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very unlikely, fairly unlikely, fairly likely, or very likely?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0)

27251 The following questions are about the people from your social circle, whether you know them well or not.
Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very unlikely, fairly unlikely, fairly likely, or very likely?

People from your social circle include, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues, fellow students and other acquaintances.

very unlikely [1] ☐

rather unlikely [2] ☐

rather likely [3] ☐

very likely [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27251 = 3, 4) goto 27252

if (27251 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 27257

Variables

t324110	Social capital – job information: probability	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

27252 [MF] Who did you just think of?

Multiple answers allowed. Assign TP's answers to the list; read out list options only in case of problems. Please assign other acquaintances (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remainder category.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Your partner/spouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Other family members/relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Your (former) colleagues from work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Your (former) fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

None of the above	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if ((skamipg_1 = 1 OR skamipg_2 = 1 OR skamipg_3 = 1) & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <> 1
& skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) goto 27254
if (skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 =
1) & (h_skamipn = 3) goto 27254
if (skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 =
1) & (h_skamipn = 1, 2) goto 27253
if (skamipg_nd = 1 OR skamipg_vw = 1 OR skamipg_wn = 1) goto 27257
autoif () h_skamipn = count((skamipg_1 / skamipg_2 / skamipg_3 / skamipg_4 / skamipg_5 / skamipg_6 /
skamipg_7 / skamipg_8 / skamipg_9) = 1)
autoif (h_skamipn > 3) h_skamipn = 3
autoif (h_skamipn = 3) 27253 = 3

autoif ((count(skamipg_1 / skamipg_2 / skamipg_3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamipg_4 / skamipg_5 / skamipg_6 /
skamipg_7 / skamipg_8 / skamipg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27253 = 2
autoif ((count(skamipg_1 / skamipg_2 / skamipg_3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamipg_4 / skamipg_5 / skamipg_6 /
skamipg_7 / skamipg_8 / skamipg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27253 = 1

autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_3 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <>
1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) 27256 = 7
autoif (skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_2 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <>
1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) 27256 = 1
autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <>
1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) 27256 = 4

```

Variables		
t32411k	Social capital - job info: partner	pTargetCATI
t32411l	Social capital - job info: Mother	pTargetCATI
t32411m	Social capital - job info: Father	pTargetCATI
t32411o	Social capital - job info: Siblings	pTargetCATI
t32411p	Social capital - job info: Relatives	pTargetCATI
t32411q	Social capital - job info: Friends	pTargetCATI
t32411n	Social capital - job info: Colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32411r	Social capital - job info: Fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32411s	Social capital - job info: Other	pTargetCATI

27253 Of how many persons did you think of in total?		
<i>Read instructions aloud.</i>		
one person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
two people [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than two people [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (27253 = 1 to 3) goto 27254</i> <i>if (27253 = -97, -98) goto 27257</i> <i>if (h_skamipn = 1) 1: eine Person</i> <i>2: zwei Personen</i> <i>3: mehr als zwei Personen</i>		
Variables		
t32411b	Social capital - job info - number of people	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27254 Does this person or their parents come from a country other than Germany?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27254 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27254 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?*Do not read out options.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none of them [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / approximately half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all of them [6]

☐

yes, both, all of them [7]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 27255

*if (27253 = 1) 1: nein**if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine**if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine**if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 2) 4: eine**if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle**if (27253 = 1) 7: ja**if (27253 = 2) 7: beide**if (27253 = 3) 7: alle*

Variables

t32411d

Social capital - info job - share migration background

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27255 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27255 And how many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27255 And how many of these persons have studied for a degree: None of them, almost none of them, less than half of them, about half of them, more than half of them, almost all of them or all of them?

Do not read out options.

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none of them [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / approximately half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all of them [6]

☐

yes, both, all of them [7]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((skamipg_2 = 1 OR skamipg_3 = 1) & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <> 1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) goto 27257

if (skamipg_1 = 1 OR skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 = 1) goto 27256

if (27253 = 1) 1: nein

if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 2) 4: eine

if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27253 = 1) 7: ja

if (27253 = 2) 7: beide

if (27253 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32411e

Social capital – info job : share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27256 Is this person female?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27256 How many of these people are female: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27256 How many of these people are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?*Do not read out options.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none of them [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / approximately half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all of them [6]

☐

yes, both, all of them [7]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 27257**if (27253 = 1) 1: nein**if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine**if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine**if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 2) 4: eine**if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle**if (27253 = 1) 7: ja**if (27253 = 2) 7: beide**if (27253 = 3) 7: alle*

Variables

t32411c

Social capital – info job - share women

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1)

27257 Now please imagine that you are looking for a new job after completing your degree course. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would make an effort to help you find a new job in Germany? Is this very unlikely, fairly unlikely, fairly likely, or very likely?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0)

27257 Now please imagine that you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would make an effort to help you find a new job in Germany? Is this very unlikely, fairly unlikely, fairly likely, or very likely?

very unlikely [1] ☐

rather unlikely [2] ☐

rather likely [3] ☐

very likely [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27257 = 3, 4) goto 27258

if (27257 <> 3, 4) goto 27202Z

Variables

t325110	Social capital – support job: probability	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

27258 [MF] Who did you just think of?

Multiple answers allowed. Assign TP's answers to the list; read out list options only in case of problems. Please assign other acquaintances (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remainder category.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
--	-------------------	---------------

1: Your partner/spouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

2: Your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------

F3: Your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------

4: Your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

5: Other family members/relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

6: Your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

7: Your (former) colleagues from work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

8: Your (former) fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

9: Other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

None of the above	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Refused to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

```

if ((skamrpg_1 = 1 OR skamrpg_2 = 1 OR skamrpg_3 = 1) & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6 <> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) goto 27260
if (skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 = 1) & (h_skamrpn = 3) goto 27260
if (skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 = 1) & (h_skamrpn = 1, 2) goto 27259
if (skamrpg_nd = 1 OR skamrpg_vw = 1 OR skamrpg_wn = 1) goto 27202Z
autoif () h_skamrpn = count((skamrpg_1 / skamrpg_2 / skamrpg_3 / skamrpg_4 / skamrpg_5 / skamrpg_6 / skamrpg_7 / skamrpg_8 / skamrpg_9) = 1)
autoif (h_skamrpn > 3) h_skamrpn = 3
autoif (h_skamrpn = 3) 27259 = 3

autoif ((count(skamrpg_1 / skamrpg_2 / skamrpg_3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamrpg_4 / skamrpg_5 / skamrpg_6 / skamrpg_7 / skamrpg_8 / skamrpg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27259 = 2
autoif ((count(skamrpg_1 / skamrpg_2 / skamrpg_3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamrpg_4 / skamrpg_5 / skamrpg_6 / skamrpg_7 / skamrpg_8 / skamrpg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27259 = 1

autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_3 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6 <> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) 27262 = 7
autoif (skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_2 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6 <> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) 27262 = 1
autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6 <> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) 27262 = 4

```

Variables		
t32511k	Social capital - personal engagement job - partner	pTargetCATI
t32511l	Social capital - personal engagement job - mother	pTargetCATI
t32511m	Social capital - personal engagement job - father	pTargetCATI
t32511o	Social capital - personal engagement job - siblings	pTargetCATI
t32511p	Social capital - personal engagement job - relatives	pTargetCATI
t32511q	Social capital - personal engagement job - friends	pTargetCATI
t32511n	Social capital - personal engagement job - colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32511r	Social capital - personal engagement job - fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32511s	Social capital - personal engagement job - other	pTargetCATI

27259 On how many persons have you been thinking in total?

Read instructions aloud.

one person [1] ☐

two people [2] ☐

more than two people [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27259 = 1 to 3) goto 27260

if (27259 = -97, -98) goto 27202Z

if (h_skamrpn = 1) 1: eine Person

2: zwei Personen

3: mehr als zwei Personen

Variables		
t32511b	Social capital - personal engagement job - number of people	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27260 Does this person or their parents come from a country other than Germany?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27260 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27260 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Do not read out options.

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none of them [2] ☐

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / approximately half of them [4] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

almost all of them [6] ☐

yes, both, all of them [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27261

if (27259 = 1) 1: nein

if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 2) 4: eine

if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27259 = 1) 7: ja

if (27259 = 2) 7: beide

if (27259 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32511d	Social capital - personal engagement job - share migration background	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27261 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27261 And how many of these people have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27261 And how many of these people have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?*Do not read out options.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none of them [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / approximately half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all of them [6]

☐

yes, both, all of them [7]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

if ((skamrpg_2 = 1 OR skamrpg_3 = 1) & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <> 1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) goto 27202Z

if (skamrpg_1 = 1 OR skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 = 1) goto 27262

if (27259 = 1) 1: nein

if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 2) 4: eine

if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27259 = 1) 7: ja

if (27259 = 2) 7: beide

if (27259 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32511e

Social capital - personal engagement job - share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)		
27262 Is this person female?		
Condition: if (27259 = 2)		
27262 How many of these people are female: None, one or both?		
Condition: if (27259 = 3)		
27262 How many of these people are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?		
<i>Do not read out options.</i>		
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none of them [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / approximately half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all of them [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, both, all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 27202Z</i> <i>if (27259 = 1) 1: nein</i> <i>if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine</i> <i>if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine</i> <i>if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte</i> <i>if (27259 = 2) 4: eine</i> <i>if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte</i> <i>if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte</i> <i>if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle</i> <i>if (27259 = 1) 7: ja</i> <i>if (27259 = 2) 7: beide</i> <i>if (27259 = 3) 7: alle</i>		
Variables		
t32511c	Social capital - personal engagement job - share women	pTargetCATI

PA – Partner (E7 28PA)

28406 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. We would like you to tell us first of all if you have lived with a partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>.

If necessary please point out the confidentiality of the information to TP with the following text: This information, like all other information, is confidential and will only be analyzed anonymously.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z
if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106

Variables

t733030	Living together with partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------------	-----------

28106 Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28106 = 1) goto 28108Z
if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28502Z

Variables

t733004	'Living apart together'	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

Partner loop

28108 [AUTO] number of partnership

goto 28102

autoif (28108 = 1 & 28406 = 1) h_fppws = 1
 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28406 = 1) h_fplat = 0
 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28106 = 1) h_fplat = 1
 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28106 = 1) h_fppws = 0
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501(n - 1) = 1) h_fppws = 1
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501(n - 1) = 1) h_fplat = 0
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501a(n - 1) = 1) h_fplat = 1
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501a(n - 1) = 1) h_fppws = 0

Variables

partner	Number of partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------	-----------

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode

Episode newly included in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

if (28102 = 2) goto 28109
 if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1
 autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2
 autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3

Variables

th32357	Episode mode	spPartner
---------	--------------	-----------

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?

Only enquire if you are uncertain!

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28111

autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1
 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0

Variables

ts31203	Sex of partner	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

28111 When did your partnership with <28109> begin?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21=Start of year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

```
if (h fppws = 1 ) goto 28112
```

```
if (h_fplat = 1 ) goto 28113
```

Variables

tg2811m	Starting date Partnership Month	spPartner
tg2811y	Starting date Partnership Year	spPartner

Condition: if ($28102P5 = 6, 7$)

28112a Have you started living with <28109> again since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if $(28102P5 = 8)$

28112a Have you started living with <28109> since our last interview in <20101P3
(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1]

7

No [2]

7

Refused
[-97]

1

Don't know [-98]

7

```
if (28112a = 1) goto 28112
```

```

if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & 28102P5 = 8) goto 28113

```

```
if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & (28102P5 = 6, 7)) goto 28404a
```

Variables

t733003	Living with partner?	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------	-------------

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:

21: Beginning of the year/winter

24: Spring/Easter

27: Mid-year/summer

30: Fall

32: End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

Variables

tg2812m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
tg2812y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you register your civil partnership with your partner (<28109>)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5)) goto 28404

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98))) goto 28404a

Variables

ts31410	Marriage / registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you register your civil partnership with your partner <28109>?

If the target person can only remember seasons, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5) goto 28404

if (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 28404a

Variables

ts3141m	Date of marriage (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Date of marriage (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to and living with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues. Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were living with <28109> in a civil partnership at that time.

In case of questions about the partner's name: This was asked while recording the information on partnerships in the last interview to simplify the interview. In case of objection, please point out that a fictional name can be given if preferred.

TP does not contradict [1] ☐

TP contradicts [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359

Continuation of episode 2

spPartner

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your husband?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your wife?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your (male) civil partner?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your (female) civil partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your (male) partner?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Are you currently still living with your (female) partner?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

tg2804a	Living together	spPartner
---------	-----------------	-----------

28404a Are you currently still with <28109>?

It is meant here, if the partnership currently is still persisting. Possible reasons for breaking up are divorce, or annulment of the civil partnership, separation or decease, respectively. They will be recorded in the following.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28404a = 1, 2) goto 28400
if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 2) goto 28200
if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z
autoif (28404a = 1) h_aktpart = 1
autoif (28404a = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0*

Variables

tg2804b	Still in partnership	spPartner
---------	----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1)

28400 How often do you normally see each other?

Condition: if (h_aktpart <> 1)

28400 How often did you normally see each other during the partnership?

Please read out options!

every day [1] ☐

almost daily [2] ☐

once a week [3] ☐

once a month [4] ☐

less frequently [5] ☐

Very variable [99] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*If (28404a = 2) goto 28115
if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200
if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z*

Variables

t733005	Frequency of contact with partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were married to but separated from <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 I'd now like to talk to you about the topic of partnership and children. Both can be of major importance for your education and life in general. A partnership can influence the decision on where to study or offer emotional and financial support. And although children bring joy, looking after them can be very time-consuming. Therefore we would also like to ask you some questions about these issues.

Let's begin with partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE> we noted that you were in a civil partnership with but separated from <28109> at that time.

In case of questions about the partner's name: This was asked while recording the information on partnerships in the last interview to simplify the interview. In case of objection, please point out that a fictional name can be given if preferred.

TP does not contradict [1]

☐

TP contradicts [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

autoif (28405 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32361

Continuation of episode 3

spPartner

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate, do you no longer live together but remain in a partnership, or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate, do you no longer live together but remain in a partnership, or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you get divorced or is your husband deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 <> = 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled, have you separated or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = <> 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled, have you separated or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 <> = 2)

28115 Did you legally annul your registered civil partnership, did you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = <> 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled, have you separated, do you no longer live together but remain in a partnership, or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Did you have your registered civil partnership legally annulled or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your (male) partner deceased?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separated or is your (female) partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28115 Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your boyfriend/partner deceased?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Have you separate, did you move out, with partnership still persisting, or has your girlfriend/partner deceased?

If separated and divorced from partner, please enter divorced!

For persons who have been living with their partners, please check if the spatial separation coincides with the termination of the partnership (code 2) or if the persons are simply no longer living together although the partnership still exists (code 6).

2 Wave 9, CATI (ID 338)

Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Separated [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Marital status unchanged [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Moved back in with partner, currently living together [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No longer living together but partnership still exists [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28404a = 2) goto 28117
 if (28115 = 1, 2, 6 & 28404 = 2) goto 28118
 if (28115 = 1 & 28404 <> 2) goto 28119
 if (28115 = 3) goto 28116
 if (28115 = 5) goto 28999a
 if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z
 autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0
 autoif (28115 = 5, 6) h_aktpart = 1
 autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1
 if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: geschieden / Lebenspartnerschaft aufgehoben
 if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: getrennt
 3: Partner/in verstorben
 if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: Familienstand unverändert
 if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: wieder zusammengezogen, derzeit zusammenlebend
 if (28404 = 2 OR 28102P5 = 5) 6: auseinandergezogen, aber weiterhin in Partnerschaft

Variables

ts31510	End of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28999a When did you move back in with <28109>?

If you moved back in together several times, please indicate the last time only. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21: Start of year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of year

|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m	Date of partner's death (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of partner's death (year)	spPartner

28117 Until when were you with <28109>?

Here we mean the time at which the partnership ended.

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes:

21: Start of year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of year

To month |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Year |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

tg2804m	End date Partnership episode (month)	spPartner
tg2804y	End date Partnership episode (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes: 21: Start of year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3152m	Date when couple moved out of shared home (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date when couple moved out of shared home (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

If the respondent can only remember seasons, please enter the following codes

21: Start of year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
28200	In what year was your (male) partner <28109> born?
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28200	In what year was your (female) partner <28109> born?
Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _
goto 28200Z	

Variables		
ts3120y	Partner's year of birth	spPartner

Questions only for newly recorded current partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
28201	And where was he born?
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28201	And where was she born?
<i>Please read options aloud.</i>	
in Germany / in the area that is present-day Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in Germany's former eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206</i> <i>if (28201 = 3) goto 28202</i> <i>if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213</i> <i>if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland</i> <i>if (28200 < 1950) 1: auf dem Gebiet des heutigen Deutschland</i> <i>if (28200 < 1950) 2: in den früheren deutschen Ostgebieten</i> <i>if (28200 > 1949) 3: im Ausland</i> <i>if (28200 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land</i>	

Variables		
ts31204	Partner: born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: born in-country/abroad (edited)	spPartner

28202 In which country was <28109> born?

Please select the name of the country from the list

[List of countries] [-999]

☐Land not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (28202 = -96) goto 28203
if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204**Variables**

ts31205_g2	Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner
ts31205_g1R	Partner's country of birth	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28204 At what age did your (male) partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did your (female) partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_| Age

Partner never moved to Germany [-93]

☐

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206	Partner's age on moving to Germany	spPartner
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

28206 Where was <28109>'s father born?

Read out options.

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209
if (28206 = 2) goto 28207**Variables**

ts31207_g1	Place of birth father partner (edited)	spPartner
ts31207	Place of birth of partner's father	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28207 And in which country was your (male) partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 And in which country was your (female) partner's father born?

Please select country name from list!

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208
if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g2	Father partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner
ts31208_g1R	Country of birth of (male) partner's father	spPartner

28209 Where was <28109>'s mother born?

Please read options aloud.

in Germany (incl. former eastern territories) [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213
if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables

ts31209_g1	Place of birth mother partner (edited)	spPartner
ts31209	Place of birth of partner's mother	spPartner

28210 And in which country was she born?*Please select country name from list!*

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Land not in list
[-96]*☐*Refused
[-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐*if (28210 = -96) goto 28211
if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213***Variables**

ts31210_g2	Mother partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner
ts31210_g1R	Country of birth of partner's mother	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐*Refused
[-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐*goto 28216Z***Variables**

ts31211	Partner German	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

Questions for all partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your (male) partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your (female) partner.

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your former (male) partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your former (female) partner.

For questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT contradict [1]

☐

TP contradicts [2]

☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702
if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32364

Continuation of episode 4

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your (male) partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your (female) partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former (male) partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former (female) partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

acquired (further) qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28702 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32365	Continuation of episode 5	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28216 What is your (male) partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28216 What is your (female) partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 And which (other) general school-leaving qualification has your (male) partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28216 And which (other) general school-leaving qualification has your (female) partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28216 Which highest general school-leaving qualification did your former (male) partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 Which highest general school-leaving qualification did your former (female) partner have at the end of your partnership?

Only read out options if necessary, assign information accordingly.


If Fachabitur (subject-specific higher education entrance qualification) is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

For qualifications gained abroad, assign as follows:

What would have been the approximate equivalent of this leaving qualification in Germany?

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education], Volksschule [former name for compulsory school], 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational school at upper secondary level leading to the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school]], Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule] / 10th grade POS) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/12th grade extended Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification]) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [99]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28216 = 99, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28216 = 1 to 6) goto 28155 if (28216 = 7) goto 28217	

Variables		
ts31212_g2	Partner: highest educational achievement (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: highest educational achievement (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: highest educational achievement (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner

28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?

goto 28155

Variables		
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28155 Did <28109> obtain his highest school-leaving qualification in Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28155 Did <28109> obtain her highest school-leaving qualification in Germany or in another country?in Germany [1] ☐abroad [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28155 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28155 = 2) goto 28156

Variables

tg28155	Partner's school-leaving qualification in Germany/abroad	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your (male) partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your (female) partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former (male) partner <28109> attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former (female) partner <28109> attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

|_|_| years

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28217Z

Variables

tg28137	Years school attendance abroad	spPartner
---------	--------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your (male) partner's highest professional training qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your (female) partner's highest professional training qualification.

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpausbtPRE> was the highest professional training qualification obtained by your former (male) partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpausbtPRE> was the highest professional training qualification obtained by your former (female) partner.

For questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT contradict [1]

☐

TP contradicts [2]

☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704

if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366

Continuation of episode 6

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your (male) partner obtained a (another) professional training qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your (female) partner obtained a (another) professional training qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 <> 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Did your former (male) partner obtain a (another) professional training qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Did your former (female) partner obtain a (another) professional training qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

not acquired (any further) qualification [1] ☐

acquired (further) qualification [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z

if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32367	Continuation of episode 7	spPartner
---------	---------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

28218 What is your partner's highest professional qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218 What is your (female) partner's highest professional training qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 And which (other) professional training qualification has your (male) partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28218 And which (other) professional training qualification has your (female) partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28218 Which highest professional training qualification did your former (male) partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28218 Which highest professional training qualification did your former (female) partner have at the end of your partnership?

This means, for example, has he / she completed an apprenticeship or a master, or completed a course of study such as a bachelor.

Do not read the answer options aloud, categorize response. 'Fachhochschule' are now often referred to as 'universities of applied sciences'.

If no qualification is specified, only an educational institute: Inquire about final qualification.

Categorize qualifications gained abroad as follows: "What would be the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?"

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A civil service training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master's degree (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration not specified [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University, without further information [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree from a higher education institution (studies) without further details [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training on the job with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other training qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no professional training qualification [99]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, 99, -97, -98) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28218 = 3) goto 28224</i> <i>if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222</i> <i>if (28218 = 10) goto 28223</i> <i>if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220</i> <i>if (28218 = 21) goto 28219</i> <i>autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4</i>	

Variables

ts31214	Partner: highest professional qualification	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28219 What other qualification is this?

goto 28219a

Variables

ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification of partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

28220 What is the name of this degree exactly?*Please read instructions aloud.*Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL M.) [2] ☐Magister, state examination [3] ☐Doctorate [4] ☐Other degree [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222
 if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z
 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221
 autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

Variables

ts31217	Type of degree, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

28221 What other degree is this?

goto 28222

Variables

ts31218_O	Other degree from a university / institute of higher education, partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner acquire this leaving certificate? Was that a Berufsakademie or dual university, a college of public administration, Fachhochschule or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner acquire this leaving certificate? Was that a Berufsakademie or dual university, a college of public administration, Fachhochschule or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner acquire this leaving certificate? Was that a Berufsakademie or dual university, a college of public administration, Fachhochschule or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner acquire this leaving certificate? Was that a Berufsakademie or dual university, a college of public administration, Fachhochschule or a university?

'Fachhochschule' are now often referred to as 'universities of applied sciences'.

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

Fachhochschule [3] ☐

University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 to 16)) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223
if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219	Institution awarding higher education qualification to partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Was your (male) partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working towards his doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Was your (female) partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working towards her doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

28223 Had your former (male) partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Had your former (female) partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was she working towards her doctorate at that time?

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, currently doing doctorate / did doctorate back then [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221	Award of a doctorate, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31222	Type of civil service training, partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (male) partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was employed as <28102P11> at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (male) partner was working a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (female) partner was working a side job at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (male) partner was not working at that time.

Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28705 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your (female) partner was not working at that time.

TP does NOT contradict [1] ☐

TP contradicts [2] ☐

if (28705 = 1) goto 28706

if (28705 = 2) goto 28300

Variables

th32368

Continuation of episode 8

spPartner

28706 What has changed?

No, no change. [1] ☐

Yes, something has changed. [2] ☐

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301

if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302

if (28706 = 2) goto 28300

autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10

autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11

Variables

th32369

Continuation of episode 9

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?Full-time work [1] ☐Part-time work [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28301

Variables

tg31223	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

By “working a side job”, we mean working for less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be working full-time. Doing a vocational training program or a degree course does not count as working.

Full-time employed [1] ☐Part-time employed [2] ☐Side-job [3] ☐Unemployed [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301 How many hours does your (male) partner work on average per week – including any side jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301 How many hours does your (female) partner work on average per week – including any side jobs?

We mean “paid work” (including side jobs).

|__|__| Number hours

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28707 = 1, 2) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224

Working hours, partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28302 What is your partner's main occupation at the moment?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What is your partner's main occupation at the moment?

Please assign responses. - Do not read aloud. Only if required: Is he/she, for example, unemployed, a stay-at-home spouse, in a vocational training program? Or what else is he/she currently doing?

Unemployed [1] ☐Short-time working [2] ☐1-euro-job, job creation scheme, or similar program
offered by the Federal Agency for Employment/Job Center
or ARGE [3] ☐Partial retirement irrespective of what phase [4] ☐General school education [5] ☐Vocational training [6] ☐Foreman's, technician's certificate [7] ☐Higher education [8] ☐Award of a doctorate [9] ☐Vocational retraining, advanced or further education [10] ☐On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐Housewife/househusband [12] ☐Sick / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐Pensioner, (early) retirement [14] ☐(Voluntary) military/community service, Federal Volunteers
Service, alternative service or voluntary social/ecological
year or European Voluntary Service [15] ☐Other [16] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31225	Non-employment, partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28303 What is your partner's current job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28303 What is your partner's current job?

Ask for exact job designation or activities. Please not, for example "mechanic", but "fine or car mechanic"; not "teacher", but "a high school teacher of History".



goto 28305

Variables		
ts31226_g4	Partner: occupation (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: occupation (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g1	Partner: occupation (KldB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: occupation (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: occupation (SIOPS-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: occupation (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: occupation (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: occupation (KldB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Occupation (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: occupation (BLK)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28305 What is your (male) partner's current occupational status?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 What is your (female) partner's current occupational status?

Please read out options.

For temporary employment or seasonal work, please ask for the main occupational status with the same employer!

For work abroad: What occupational status does this correspond to approximately in Germany?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, also judge [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305 = 1 to 5) goto 28306

if (28305 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 28310

Variables

ts31227 Occupational status, partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 And what is your (male) partner's exact occupational status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what is your (female) partner's exact occupational status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 And what type of work is this exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 And in which civil service category does your (male) partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which civil service category does your (female) partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 And what rank does your (male) partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what rank does your (female) partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

28306 And in which field is he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which field is she self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or service?

Please read out options.

For work abroad: What occupational status does this correspond to approximately in Germany?

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman [trained craftsman] [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [former GDR: Leader of a work unit] [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master/foreman, (construction) foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less-skilled occupation, e.g. shop assistant [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical draftsman [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified occupation or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Occupation involving extensive management duties e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Production or plant foreman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In sub-clerical class to lower senior position as a civil service manager, inclusively [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the clerical class, from assistant to principal secretary or office inspector, inclusively [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class (from inspector to Amtsrat inclusive and/or Oberamtsrat as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher inclusive) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher starting from level of Studienrat [junior position held by school teachers upon career entry], senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Enlisted rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, master sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lower-level officers up to and including captains [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officers from major to general/admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed as an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310
if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z
if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307
autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1

if (28305 = 1) 10: ungelernte/r Arbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 11: angelernte/r Arbeiter/in, Teilfacharbeiter/in
if (28305 = 1) 12: Facharbeiter/in, Geselle/Gesellin
if (28305 = 1) 13: Vorarbeiter/in, Kolonnenführer/in, Brigadier/in
if (28305 = 1) 14: Meister/in, Polier/in
if (28305 = 2) 20: einfache Tätigkeit, z. B. Verkäufer/in
if (28305 = 2) 21: qualifizierte Tätigkeit, z. B. Sachbearbeiter/in technische/r Zeichner/in
if (28305 = 2) 22: hoch qualifizierte Tätigkeit oder Leitungsfunktion, z. B. Ingenieur/in, wissenschaftliche/r
Mitarbeiter/in, Abteilungsleiter/in
if (28305 = 2) 23: Tätigkeit mit umfassenden Führungsaufgaben, z. B. Direktor/in, Geschäftsführer/in, Mitglied des
Vorstandes
if (28305 = 2) 24: Industrie- oder Werkmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 30: im einfachen Dienst, bis einschl. Oberamtsmeister/in
if (28305 = 3) 31: im mittleren Dienst, von Assistent/in bis einschl. Hauptsekretär/in bzw. Amtsinspektor/in
if (28305 = 3) 32: im gehobenen Dienst, von Inspektor/in bis einschl. Amtsrat/-rätin bzw. Oberamtsrat/-rätin sowie
Grund-, Haupt- oder Realschullehrer/in
if (28305 = 3) 33: im höheren Dienst, einschließlich Richter/in, z. B. Lehrer/in ab Studienrat/-rätin,
Regierungsdirektor/in
if (28305 = 4) 40: Mannschaftsdienstgrad
if (28305 = 4) 41: Unteroffizier, z. B. Stabsunteroffizier, Feldwebel, Oberfeldwebel
if (28305 = 4) 42: einfacher Offizier bis einschließlich Hauptmann
if (28305 = 4) 43: Stabsoffizier ab Major sowie General oder Admiral
if (28305 = 5) 51: Selbstständige/r in einem akademischen freien Beruf, z. B. Arzt/Ärztin, Rechtsanwalt/-anwältin,
Architekt/in
if (28305 = 5) 52: Selbstständige/r in der Landwirtschaft
if (28305 = 5) 53: Selbstständige/r in Handel, Gewerbe, Industrie, Dienstleistung; sonstige Selbstständigkeit oder
sonstiges Unternehmertum

```

Variables

ts31228	Exact occupational status of partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Only read out the options if needed.

None [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1.000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2.000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31229_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	spPartner
ts31229_R	Number of employees partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31230	Management position, partner	spPartner
---------	------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if ((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98))

28501 Have you lived with any other (male/female) partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2)

28501 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview.
Have you lived with a (male/female) partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28501 = 1) goto 28502Z

if (28501 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28501a

Variables

th32370	Other partner present	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat <> 1)		
28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since your separation from <28109>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat = 1)		
28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since your separation from <28109>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat <> 1)		
28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since <28109> passed away, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat = 1)		
28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since <28109> passed away, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat <> 1)		
28501a Have you had a steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat = 1)		
28501a Have you had any other steady (male/female) partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you are not living with him/her or have not lived with him/her?		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28502Z		
Variables		
tg28501	Other partner, living apart together	spPartner

KI – Children (E7_29KI)

29106	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about the subject of children. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you had a child, fostered a child or adopted a child?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160</i> <i>if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107</i>	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	pTargetCATI

29107	Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever lived with a child in a household, e.g. with one of your partner's children?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z</i> <i>if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160</i>	

Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	pTargetCATI

Children loop

29103	[AUTO] Episode mode
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Target disagrees NOT [1] ☐

Target does not disagree [2] ☐

Child deceased [3] ☐

if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z

if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118

if (29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33110	Episode updating	spChildCohab
---------	------------------	--------------

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

If the respondent can only remember the child's age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|_|_|_| [Month]

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_|_| [Year]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29113

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebm}) = 1 \text{ to } 12) \text{ h_kiamonat} = (((20102(\text{intj}) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(\text{intm})) - (((29112(\text{kigebj}) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(\text{kigebm})) + 1$

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebm}) = 21 \text{ to } 32) \text{ h_kiamonat} = (((20102(\text{intj}) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(\text{intm})) - (((29112(\text{kigebj}) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(\text{kigebm}) - 20) + 1$

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebm}) < 0 \text{ \& } 29112(\text{kigebj}) > 0) \text{ h_kiamonat} = (((20102(\text{intj}) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(\text{intm})) - (((29112(\text{kigebj}) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1$

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebj}) < 0) \text{ h_kiamonat} = -9$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat < 60 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat > 0) \text{ h_kialter} = 1$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 60 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat < 96) \text{ h_kialter} = 2$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 96 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat < 180) \text{ h_kialter} = 3$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 180 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat < 420) \text{ h_kialter} = 4$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 420) \text{ h_kialter} = 5$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat = -9) \text{ h_kialter} = -9$

Variables

ts3320m	Month of child's birth/ Year of child's birth	spChild
ts3320y	Year of child's birth	spChild

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)

Only enquire if you are uncertain!

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

$\text{if } (h_eigkind = 1) \text{ goto } 29114$

$\text{if } (h_eigkind = 0) \text{ goto } 29119Z$

Variables

ts33203	Child's sex	spChild
---------	-------------	---------

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29118	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived with child in one household	spChild

Cohabitation dates sub loop

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29119	
autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2 autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.

Target disagrees NOT [1] ☐

Target does not disagree [2] ☐

Child deceased [3] ☐

if (29116 = 1) goto 29120
if (29116 = 2) goto 29122
if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z

autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)
autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3

Variables

ts33308	Episode update living together	spChildCohab
---------	--------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_|_| Month

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Start date cohabitation child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date cohabitation child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

29120 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year/winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year

|_|_| month

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

to date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 4) goto 29122Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121

if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122

autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1

autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts3332m	End date living with child	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date living with child	spChildCohab

29121 Are you currently sharing a household with <29111>?

Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1]

☐

No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29122Z

autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts3332c	Currently living together with the child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))

29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?

Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)

29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Variables

ts33410	Other subsequent cohabitation with child	spChildCohab
---------	--	--------------

29123 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental leave for <29111>?

if (h_etappe = 6, 8) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. if (h_etappe = 7) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. Please only record any periods of parental leave since the last interview. Please point out, if necessary, that previous periods of parental leave have already been recorded in the last interview.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if (29123 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29124

Variables

ts33206	Took parental/maternity/paternity leave for the child	spChild
---------	---	---------

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?		
<i>Parental leave exists since 2001.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29124 = 1) goto 29125 if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33207	Opportunity to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild

29125 Have you waived your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?		
<i>New parents in Germany have the option of taking unpaid time off work with job protection. This right is available only to employees, not the self-employed.</i>		
Did not claim parental leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Was not entitled to parental leave [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33208	Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave	spChild

Parental leave dates sub loop

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Episode newly included in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1 autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2 autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a [NCS] From when to when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?

If target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: fall 32: end of year

|_|_| month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start of parental leave	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

If another child is born during a parental leave period, that first parental leave ends with the birth of the second child. If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes: 21: Beginning of the year/winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year

|_|_| Month

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Until now [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128
if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0))) goto 29129
if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z
if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29130
autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1
autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2
autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3
autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End parental leave (year)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?	
Yes, I am still on parental leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, parental leave finished in the month the interview was conducted [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0)) goto 29129</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z</i> <i>autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1</i> <i>autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2</i>	

Variables		
ts2712c	Continuation of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Biography: Period is ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)

29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129 = 1) goto 35100Z

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128

Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training programs / courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (29400 = 2 OR (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 1))

29130 Have you taken parental leave again for <29111>?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & 29123a = 2)

29130 Have you taken parental leave for <29111> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE / intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Modul E678_35KU: (35102 = 29 & 35106 <> 1)

goto 29131Z

Variables

ts27101	Other parental leave	spParLeave
---------	----------------------	------------

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?

Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Side-job [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a

Variables

ts33209	Employment child	spChild
---------	------------------	---------

29140a What does <29111> currently predominantly do?

Do not read out options. Please make assignments. Only on demand: Is he/she for example at school or in vocational training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?


Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
One-Euro-job, ABM, or similar measures of the BA/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, no matter which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master's/technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University studies [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, continuation education or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Voluntary) military service/alternative service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child does not go to school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140a = 5) goto 29142</i> <i>if (29140a = 16) goto 29141</i> <i>if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z</i></p> <p><i>if <h_kialter = -9> 17: Kind geht noch nicht zur Schule</i></p>	

Variables

ts33210

Non-working status child

spChild

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?		
<div></div>		
goto 29143Z		
Variables		
ts33211_O	Other employment status, child (open information)	spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

Only read out options if necessary, allow assignment. With school attendance abroad: Which German school approximately corresponds to this?

elementary school [1] ☐

orientation stage (first two years of secondary education, also known as "Erprobungsstufe") [2] ☐

Hauptschule (school for basic secondary education) [3] ☐

Realschule [4] ☐

Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (also: Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- and Wirtschafts-, Erweiterte Realschule and Regionale Schule) [5] ☐

Comprehensive school, incl. integrated schools [6] ☐

Waldorf school, Rudolf Steiner school [7] ☐

Gymnasium (also Kolleg (full-time classes for adults leading to the Allgemeine Hochschulreife)) [8] ☐

Special needs school (incl. so-called "Förderzentrum") [9] ☐

other school [10] ☐

finished School [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29142 = 10) goto 29143

if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z

1: Grundschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: Orientierungsstufe (auch Erprobungsstufe)

if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule (auch Sekundar-, Regel-, Mittel-, Ober- und Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule und Erweiterte Realschule)

if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule (auch integrierte Schulen)

7: Waldorfschule

if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (auch Kolleg)

9: Sonderschule/Förderschule (auch Förderzentrum)

10: andere Schule

Variables

ts33212

type of school, child

spChild

29143 What type of school is that?

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33213_O	Other type of school, child	spChild
-----------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is the highest general school-leaving certificate <29111> currently has?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (other) general school-leaving certificate did <29111> acquire in the meantime?

Read options aloud only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given, ask if the 'Fachabitur' allows access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university. If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Volksschule / 8th grade POS / entrance qualification for a vocational school / first general school-leaving certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving certificate – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / Wirtschaftsschule / Fachschulreife / 10th grade POS / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------

Other school-leaving certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

No school-leaving certificate [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------------------------	--------------------------

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------	--------------------------

Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
 if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving certificate Child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?

if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables

ts33215_O	Other school-leaving qualification, child	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29146 What type of training course is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician, vocational training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school for health care professions, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

Apprenticeship (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1] ☐

Apprenticeship to qualify as a master/foreman or as a technician [2] ☐

Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Vocational training at a school for health care professions [4] ☐

Vocational training at a Fachschule [5] ☐

Traineeship as a civil servant (civil service examination) [6] ☐

other type of vocational training [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if (29146 = 6) goto 29156
if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

Variables

ts33216	Formal vocational training, child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------------	---------

29148 At which educational institution is <29111> currently studying? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

Fachhochschule [3] ☐

University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29148 = 5) goto 29149

Variables

ts33218	Study institution child	spChild
---------	-------------------------	---------

29149 What type of educational institute is that exactly?



goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33219_O	Other type of educational institute, child	spChild
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)

29150 Which highest vocational qualification does <29111> currently have? (This means, for example, whether he/she has done an apprenticeship or master craftsman/woman course or acquired a higher education degree such as a Diplom.)

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)

29150 Which (further) vocational qualification has <29111> acquired in the meantime?

Do not read out options, categorize information accordingly. If respondent only specifies an educational institute, not a qualification, please inquire about final qualification. Categorize qualifications gained abroad: What would be the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master / foreman, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service training (civil service examination) [final exam for the different classes of German civil service careers] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a Handelsschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further details [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University qualification (higher education) without further details [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Company job training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completion of other vocational degree [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153 if (29150 = 21) goto 29151 autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4	

Variables		
ts33220	Highest vocational qualification child	spChild

29151 What other qualification is this?

goto 29152

Variables

ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?

goto 29155

Variables

ts33222_O	Other educational institution, child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diplom, Master's degree, Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination or doctorate?*Do not read options aloud.*

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]

☐

Diplom, Master (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., LL.M.) [2]

☐

Magister, state examination [3]

☐

Doctorate [4]

☐

other certificate [5]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154**if (29153 = 3) goto 29155**if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z**if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z**if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a**if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155**if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z**autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4**autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4*

Variables

ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other degree is this?

*if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z*

Variables

ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufsakademie, dual university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

Fachhochschule [3] ☐

University (including technical, medical school, ecclesiastical, pedagogical, veterinary university, colleges of art and music) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z
if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155
if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a*

Variables

ts33225	Degree awarding institution child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29154a What type of educational institution was that exactly?

*if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z
if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155*

Variables

ts33226_O	Other institution conferring degree to child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29155 Did <29111> complete a doctorate or is he/she currently working for her/his doctorate?Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐No [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33227	Award of a doctorate child	spChild
---------	----------------------------	---------

29156 Is/was that a civil service training program for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?

Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.

Sub-clerical class [1] ☐Clerical class [2] ☐Executive class [3] ☐Administrative class [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33228	Type of civil service training, child	spChild
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (NO(29104 = 2))

29157 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?

Condition: if (ALL(29104 = 2))

29157 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview. Have you had a (another) child, fostered a child, or adopted a child since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z
if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29158

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	pTargetCATI

Cross-section Children

29160 [AUTO] Minor children in the home

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

if (29160 = 1) goto 29161
if (29160 = 2) goto 29163

autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1
autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) - 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2

Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTargetCATI

29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?

if (h_etalpe = 6) Meant here are the target persons's own (foster, adoptive) children, not siblings who live with the target person in one household

|__|__| hours per day

Range: 0 - 24

if (h_etalpe = 6, 8) goto 29162

if (h_etalpe = 7 & 29161 > 0) goto 29162

if (h_etalpe = 7 & (29161 = 0, -97, -98)) goto 29163Z

Variables

t744001	Time spent in child care	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

29162 Do you know anyone who could help you out on short notice and look after your children for three consecutive workdays?

This means people from your social circle including, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) colleagues, or other acquaintances.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Doesn't apply (e.g., child is old enough) [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29163Z

Variables

t744002	Help child care	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------	-------------

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?
<i>We do not mean professional care work, i.e. work carried out by a nurses or geriatric care professionals as part of their job.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29163 = 1) goto 29164 if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745001	Care work last 12 months	pTargetCATI

29164	How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?
<i>Read options aloud. If the respondent has provided extra assistance at certain times, please indicate the average in the last year.</i>	
every day or several times a week [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week or several times per month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month or almost every month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more rarely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((29164 = 1, 2, 3, 4) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29165 if ((29164 = -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29166 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745002	Frequency care work	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>?

If the TP has given more care at some times than at others, ask them to indicate an average for the past year. Always round to full hours.

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 999

goto 29166

Variables

t745003	Number of hours spent on child care	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

29166 Is there anyone from your social circle who would be able to replace you at short notice in providing care for relatives or other persons?

People from your social circle include, for instance, your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) colleagues, fellow students and other acquaintances.

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐not true [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29166Z

Variables

t745004	Assistance with care provision from social circle	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

CO – Courses (E7 35KU)

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity	
of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this federal volunteer service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this volunteer military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this activity [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this traineeships [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this position within a job creation scheme [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this one-Euro-job/this work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this preparatory service / vicariate [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this period spent as a housewife / househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this period of disability [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as a pensioner [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this holiday/this leave [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this period [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35103	
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv	

Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35105**autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart***Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 35106**autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende***Variables**

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoingYes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 35107**autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer***Variables**

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes have you participated in from <35104> to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes did you participate in from <35104> to <35105>?

If asked: courses that started more than 12 months ago but have ended in the past year should also be counted.

|__|__| Number of courses

No courses attended during this period [-6]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108
if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables

t271000	Number of courses/classes attended	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108 How many hours did this course/training program last?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108 If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

Have total duration estimate, if necessary! Upon inquiry: Classes which took place earlier than one year ago should also be taken into account.

|__|__|__| Hour(s)

hours and more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables

t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

Course loop

35109 [AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in 35107 (if < 3)

|__|

Range: 1 - 3

goto 35110

Variables

course_w1	Course number	spCourses
course_w2	Course number	spCourses
course_w3	Course number	spCourses
course	Course number	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?*Record in as much detail as possible; in the case of general information such as "further professional education", inquire into the details.*

if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_w3g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w1g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w1O	Course content	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training program last?*Estimate duration as needed.*

|_|_|_| Hour(s)

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

Variables

t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses

35112 Are you currently still doing this course?

yes, course is ongoing [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113**if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z***Variables**

t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you discontinue your participation of this course or did you participate through to the end?

ended prematurely [1]

☐

participated until the end [2]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐

goto 35114Z

Variables

t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses

X – Review module (E7 30X)**30108 [AUTO] Start date episode**

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30109

Variables

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30110

```

autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm
autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7
autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2
autoif (ependm = 1 - 12) epnddat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm
autoif (ependm > 20) epnddat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) epnddat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epnddat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) epnddat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6
autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) epnddat = epstdat + 2
autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) epnddat = -1

```

Variables

t27800c	End date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Recording of activities during gaps

30300 What did you do at that time?	
<i>Read out options if necessary! if (h_etappe = 7) Internships done after abandoning or temporarily interrupting a degree course are to be recorded as gainful employment.</i>	
Had a job or a side job or a teaching preparatory service / had a job or a side job or did an internship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
attended a school within the general education system [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
did career preparation [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Passed degree course / doctorate / vocational training or continuing professional education [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did (voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European Voluntary Service [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Took care of your household/ took care of your household or of the children [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Took parental leave (maternity leave) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
were unemployed [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was ill/temporarily unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Was retired (also disability pension) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was on vacation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
error in recording episodes, back to review module [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z
if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z
if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z
if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z
if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z
if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z
if (30300 = 12 & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 50106Z
if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301
if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z
if (30300= -6) goto 30150

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit oder auch ein Lehramtsreferendariat
ausgeübt
if (h_etappe = 6) 1: eine Erwerbstätigkeit oder Nebenerwerbstätigkeit ausgeübt oder ein Praktikum gemacht
2: eine allgemeinbildende Schule besucht
3: eine Berufsvorbereitung gemacht
4: ein Studium / eine Promotion / eine Aus- oder Weiterbildung absolviert
5: (freiwilligen) Wehr-, Zivildienst, Bundesfreiwilligendienst geleistet oder ein Freiwilliges Soziales/ Ökologisches/
Europäisches Jahr absolviert
if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt gekümmert
if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: sich um Ihren Haushalt oder um die Kinder gekümmert
7: war in Elternzeit (Mutterschutz)
8: war arbeitslos
9: war krank/vorübergehend arbeitsunfähig
10: war in Rente (auch Berufs-/Erwerbsunfähigkeitsrente)
11: war in Ferien/Urlaub
12: etwas anderes gemacht

```

Variables

ts29101	Gap at the end	spGap
---------	----------------	-------

WB - Continuing education (E7 31WB)

31102 Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z
if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104

```

Variables

t271040	Other courses	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------	-------------


31103	Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true, or did you attend courses during this time?
that is correct, no courses attended [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
that is incorrect, attended courses [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104 if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z	

Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	pTargetCATI

31104	We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113 if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140	

Variables		
t271042	Other course	pTargetCATI

Other courses/training programs loop

31106	What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.
	
goto 31108	

Variables		
t272000_g13	Course content other course (code number)	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_O	Content of other course	spFurtherEdu1

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training program last in total?*If necessary estimate duration!*

|_|_|_| Hours

999 hours or more [999]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

Variables

t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------------	---------------

31111 Are you still attending this course/training session?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (31111 = 2) goto 31112

Variables

t271048	Course continues	spFurtherEdu1
---------	------------------	---------------

31112 Did you discontinue your participation in this course or did you participate until the end?

ended prematurely [1]

☐

participated until the end [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

Variables

t271049	Course discontinued	spFurtherEdu1
---------	---------------------	---------------

31112a	Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course/training program which you have not yet mentioned?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31112a = 1) goto 31112Z if (31112a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b	

Variables		
t271050	Other courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)	
31112b	We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)	
31112b	Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course which you did for personal reasons?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31112Z	

Variables		
t271051	Other course	spFurtherEdu1

Detailed information on a maximum of two selected courses

31113 [AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmPRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intm/intj)>

No course selected [0] ☐

1 course selected [1] ☐

2 courses selected [2] ☐

*if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z
if (31113 = 0) goto 31140*

Variables

th21300	Number of selected courses	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course you attended since the last interview. Did you attend this course <h_kursbez> primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following we would like to learn a bit more about the courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the <h_kursbez> course. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)

31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the selected courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31114a = 2)

31114 Now let's deal with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?

for professional reasons [1] ☐

out of private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115

Variables

t279040	Professional/private reasons	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------	---------------

31115 How much effort did you go to in order to be accepted onto the course? Did you go to a lot of effort, go to some effort, go to little effort, or not go to any effort at all?	
a lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31115a	

Variables		
t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2

31115a Were you have a gainfully employed at the time you attended this course or were you unemployed?	
Gainfully employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neither of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Both simultaneously [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31116	

Variables		
t279048	Attendance of course parallel to gainful activity/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31116 = 1) goto 31117 if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119	

Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

31117 Who ordered you to take part?	
<i>Please read instructions aloud! The term "employment office" refers to the employment agency, an "ARGE" joint venture (working cooperative) or an authorized municipal institution (Optionskommune (local authority responsible for the long-term unemployed))</i>	
your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31117 = 1) goto 31118 if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118 if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119	

Variables		
t279043	Who ordered the course?	spFurtherEdu2

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?	
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31119	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
The course was free [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120 if (31115a = 2) goto 31121 if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122		
Variables		
t279045	own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?		
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122		
Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)

31121 Has the employment agency paid the costs of this course in part or not at all?

Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))

31121 Did the employment agency bear the costs of the course completely, partially or not at all?fully [1] ☐partially [2] ☐not at all [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31122

Variables

t279047	Course costs employment office	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

31122 Who offered this course/training program?

If asked: For example, was it your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the Federal Employment Agency or did you do the course at a Volkshochschule [adult education establishment]? Please assign answers to categories. In case of doubt please ask if, for instance, a company is indicated: "Is that your employer?"

Employer [1] ☐IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) [2] ☐Volkshochschule [adult education establishment] (VHS) [3] ☐Federal Employment Agency [4] ☐Institute of higher education [6] ☐Other institution [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31122 = 1) goto 31124

if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, 6, -97, -98) goto 31125a

if (31122 = 5) goto 31123

Variables

t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------	---------------

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?	
Internal staff [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
External staff [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125a	

Variables		
t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 to what extent the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it applies fully, and 5 means that it does not apply at all. The course had a regulated structure.	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125b	

Variables		
t273021	Statements on course structure 1	spFurtherEdu2

31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125c

Variables

t274021	Course-related statements: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125d

Variables

t272003	Course-related statements: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31125d The exercise work was very varied.	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125e	

Variables		
t275021	Course-related statements: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.	
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>	
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125f	

Variables		
t274022	Course-related statements: teacher patient	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125g

Variables

t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course program.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course-related statements: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---	---------------

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.		
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>		
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125i</i>		
Variables		
t274023	Course-related statements: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.		
<i>If necessary, read out options again.</i>		
Applies completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125j</i>		
Variables		
t275023	Course-related statements: try out	spFurtherEdu2

31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.*If necessary, read out options again.*Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 31135

Variables

t273023	Course-related statements: summarized	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------------	---------------

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this course?Confirmation of attendance [1] ☐Certificate [2] ☐Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3] ☐*neither* [-6] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z
if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136

Variables

t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------	---------------

31136 What type of certificate was this?

goto 31137Z

Variables

t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2
-----------	---------------------	---------------

Informal learning

31140	Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31141	

Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTargetCATI

31141	In addition to this, have you attended any specialist lectures in <intmPRE/intjPRE> since the last interview in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal specialist lectures	pTargetCATI


31142	Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTargetCATI


31143	Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTargetCATI

Informal learning loop

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, you can also give the title of the congress.</i>	
 <hr/>	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272800_O	Specialized fair/congress: Content	pTargetCATI
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: Content (course id number)	pTargetCATI

31145	And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, the indication of the lecture title is also possible.</i>	
 <hr/>	
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272801_g1	Subject presentation : Content (course ID number)	pTargetCATI
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: Content	pTargetCATI

**31146 If you think about the last time you used a leaning program, what was the exact topic?
Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!**

Alternatively, you can also give the title of the self-instruction program.



goto 31147

Variables

t272804_O	Self-instruction program: Content	pTargetCATI
t272804_g1	Self-learning program: Content (course id number)	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

for professional reasons [1] ☐

out of private interest [2] ☐

both [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w2	Specialized lecture: professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w3	Self-instruction program: professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w1	Specialized fair/congress: professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things at this trade fair/ convention. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this specialist lecture. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this learning program. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it applies fully and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Applies completely [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐Does not apply at all [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31148Z
 if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146
 if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31148Z

Variables		
t272803_w1	Trade fair/congress: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w3	Self-study: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w2	Specialist lecture: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI

QS2 (E7 32QS2) ILS/Household/Interaction language/Health/Risk assessment/Teacher job satisfaction/Teacher self-efficacy

[HILF] University education for teaching professions, ongoing or completed		
No ongoing or completed university education for teaching professions [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Ongoing university education for teaching professions [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Completed university education for teaching professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
tg60011	University education for teaching professions	pTargetCAWI

[HELP] Teaching preparatory service ongoing or completedNo ongoing or completed teaching preparatory service [0] ☐Ongoing teaching preparatory service [1] ☐Completed teaching preparatory service [2] ☐**Variables**

tg64012	Teaching preparatory service	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

32101P1 [AUTO] Preload time budget LAP ItemsTime budget observed [1] ☐Time budget exceeded [2] ☐*goto 32201Z***Variables**

tg64015	Preload time budget LAP Items	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------	-------------

Start ILS (AG ISM)**32201 Interest: ILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)**Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 32202***Variables**

t66207a_g1	IILS-R: Practical-technical interests	pTargetCATI
------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

t66207a	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32202 Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)*Read out the options if necessary.*Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32203

Variables

t66207b	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	pTargetCATI
t66207b_g1	IILS-I: Intellectual-investigative interests	pTargetCATI

32203 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)*Read out the options if necessary.*Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32204

Variables

t66207c	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)	pTargetCATI
t66207c_g1	IILS-A: Artistic interests	pTargetCATI

32204 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)	
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Of little interest. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat interesting. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interesting. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32205	

Variables		
t66207d_g1	IILS-S: Social interests	pTargetCATI
t66207d	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)	pTargetCATI

32205 Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Of little interest. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat interesting. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interesting. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32206	

Variables		
t66207e	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	pTargetCATI
t66207e_g1	IILS-E: Enterprising interests	pTargetCATI

32206 Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)*Read out the options if necessary.*Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32207

Variables

t66207f_g1	IILS-C: Conventional interests	pTargetCATI
t66207f	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)	pTargetCATI

32207 Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)*Read out the options if necessary.*Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32208

Variables

t66207g	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32208 Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)	
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Of little interest. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat interesting. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interesting. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32209	

Variables		
t66207h	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)	pTargetCATI

32209 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Of little interest. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat interesting. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interesting. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32210	

Variables		
t66207i	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	pTargetCATI

32210 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)*Read out the options if necessary.*Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32211

Variables

t66207j	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32211 Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)*Read out the options if necessary.*Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32212

Variables

t66207k	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32212 Interest: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)	
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Of little interest. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat interesting. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interesting. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32213	

Variables		
t66207l	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)	pTargetCATI

32213 Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R--Item13)	
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Of little interest. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat interesting. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interesting. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32214	

Variables		
t66207m	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R--Item13)	pTargetCATI

32214 Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)*Read out the options if necessary.*Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32215

Variables

t66207n	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32215 Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)*Read out the options if necessary.*Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 32216

Variables

t66207o	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32216 Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)	
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Of little interest. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat interesting. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interesting. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32217	

Variables		
t66207p	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)	pTargetCATI

32217 Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)	
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>	
Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Of little interest. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat interesting. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quite interesting. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32218	

Variables		
t66207q	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)	pTargetCATI

32218 Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)*Read out the options if necessary.*Of very little interest to me./ Don't enjoy doing this at all. [1] ☐Of little interest. [2] ☐Somewhat interesting. [3] ☐Quite interesting. [4] ☐Very interesting./ I really enjoy doing this. [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32301Z

Variables

t66207r	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Household (C5)**32301 I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including yourself and any children?***If anything is unclear: By this, we mean all the people who live with you and manage the household with you.**Note on shared accommodation:*

Categorization is often more difficult particularly when it comes to shared accommodation. One key issue for determining whether or not shared accommodation constitutes a single household is its joint management. Criteria for this are, e.g. one common purse from which the necessary items for everyday life are paid (rent, telephone and Internet costs, food, washing machine, vacuum cleaner, etc.) !!and!! joint housekeeping (shopping, cleaning, cooking, doing laundry either individually on a task-sharing basis or together, and eating together). Ultimately, the opinion of the respondents is decisive for determining whether the shared accommodation also constitutes shared household management.

*If student respondents live in more than one household: Please refer to the household in which you reside most of the time during the semester.**If respondents who are no longer students live in more than one household: Please refer to the household at your principal place of residence.*

|_|_|_| Number of persons in household

Range: 1 - 99

*if (32301 > 1) goto 32302**if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32400Z***Variables**

t741001	Size of household	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------	-------------

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?*Read out categories. Multiple indications.**If TP has already assigned all persons living in the household into the categories, then do not read out other categories.*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
With spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With mother / stepmother / foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With father / stepfather / foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With grandparent(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With mother-/father-/parents-in-law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With other people, non-relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32400Z		

Variables		
t743021	Other household members: Spouse / partner	pTargetCATI
t743022	Other household members: Own children	pTargetCATI
t743023	Other household members: Other people's children	pTargetCATI
t743024	Other household member: Mother	pTargetCATI
t743025	Other household members: Father	pTargetCATI
t743026	Other household member: Siblings	pTargetCATI
t743027	Other household members: Grandparents	pTargetCATI
t743028	Other household members: Grandchildren	pTargetCATI
t743029	Other household members: Parents-in-law	pTargetCATI
t743030	Other household member: Relatives	pTargetCATI
t743031	Other household members: Non-relatives	pTargetCATI

Interaction language (C4)

32400 Next, we would like to look at the language in which you communicate with others.
What language do you speak with your friends in Germany?

Please read instructions aloud. Please pick "mostly another language, but sometimes also German" (value 3) or "only one other language" (value 4) even if the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the persons. If the respondent answers with "equally often" here then please ask for the tendency. If no classification is found, please use BUTTON "German and other language equally often".

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Not applicable/no friends [-93] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (32301 <> 1) goto 32401
if (32301 = 1) goto 32501Z*

Variables

t41203a	Language use - friends	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (32301 = 2)

32401 And which language do you speak with the person that you are living with?

Condition: if (32301 <> 2)

32401 And which language do you speak with the persons that you are living with?

Read out options. Please pick "mostly another language, but sometimes also German" (value 3) or "only one other language" (value 4) even if the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the persons. If the respondent answers with "equally often" here then please ask for the tendency. If no classification is found, please use BUTTON "German and other language equally often".

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Not applicable/live alone [-93] ☐

German and other language equally often [-25] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32501Z

Variables

t41203b	Language use - household	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

Health (column 5)

32501 Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general?

Please read answer options aloud.

Very good [1] ☐

Good [2] ☐

Average [3] ☐

Poor [4] ☐

Very poor [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32506Z

Variables

t521000	Condition of health	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------	-------------

General willingness to take risks (C5)

32700	Below we would like to ask you to give your respective assessment with regard to your behavior in various areas of your life.	
	How do you assess yourself: Are you !!generally!! willing to take risks or do you try to avoid risks?	
	Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. “0” means that you are not willing to take risks, while a “10” means that you are very willing to take risks. You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between.	
	Not at all willing to take risks [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Very willing to take risks [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	goto 32701	
Variables		
t515051	General willingness to take risks	pTargetCATI

32701 How would you rate your willingness to take risks in relation to financial investments??		
If needed, repeat the scale: "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10." "0" means that you are not willing to take risks, while a "10" means that you are very willing to take risks. You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between."		
Not at all willing to take risks [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very willing to take risks [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32702		
Variables		
t515052	Willingness to take risks Financial investments	pTargetCATI

32702 How would you rate your willingness to take risks in relation to !!leisure and sport!!?		
<i>If needed, repeat the scale: "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10." "0" means that you are not willing to take risks, while a "10" means that you are very willing to take risks. You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between."</i>		
Not at all willing to take risks [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Very willing to take risks [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32703		
Variables		
t515053	Willingness to take risks leisure and sport	pTargetCATI

32703 How would you rate your willingness to take risks in relation to !!professional career!!?		
<i>If needed, repeat the scale: "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10." "0" means that you are not willing to take risks, while a "10" means that you are very willing to take risks. You can indicate your assessment by choosing a number in between."</i>		
Not at all willing to take risks [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very willing to take risks [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32900Z</i>		
Variables		
t515054	Willingness to take risks professional career	pTargetCATI

Job satisfaction teaching post/preparatory service (E7, LAP)

Condition: if (h_refqs = 1)

32901 You have said that you are currently completing your preparatory service. The following refers to your satisfaction with the job of teacher. For each of the following statements, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

For me, there is no better job.

Condition: if (h_refqs = 2)

32901 You have said that you have already completed your preparatory service. The following refers to your satisfaction with the job of teacher. For each of the following statements, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

For me, there is no better job than being a teacher.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP does not (yet) work as a teacher: Please think generally about the job of teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Not applicable/no preparatory service [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32901 <> -93) goto 32902

if (32901 = -93) goto 32800Z

if (32901 = -93) h_refqs = 0

Variables

tg67001	(upcoming) teachers: no better job	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_refqs = 1)

32902 I have considered more than once whether it would have been better for me to pursue a different career.

Condition: if (h_refqs = 2)

32902 I have never once considered whether it would have been better for me to pursue a different career than teacher.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP does not (yet) work as a teacher: Please think generally about the job of teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32903

Variables

tg67002	(upcoming) teachers: other job would have been better	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32903 [NCS] I sometimes regret to have become a teacher.

Repeat answer options if required. If TP does not (yet) work as a teacher: Please think generally about the job of teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32904

Variables

tg67003	(upcoming) teachers: regret job choice teacher	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32904 [NCS] If I could choose again, I would immediately become a teacher again.		
Repeat answer options if required. If TP does not (yet) work as a teacher: Please think generally about the job of teacher.		
Does not apply [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32800Z		
Variables		
tg67004	(upcoming) teachers: would become teacher again	pTargetCATI

Teaching post-related perceived self-efficacy (E7, LAP)

Condition: if ((h_la = 1) & (h_refqs <> 1, 2))

32801 You are getting a university education for teaching professions or otherwise studying with the aim of becoming a teacher. I would now like to come back to this higher education program. I will now read you out some statements that relate to job-related actions by teachers. For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely. I know that I manage to convey the examination-relevant content, even to the most problematic students.

Condition: if ((h_la = 2) & (h_refqs <> 1, 2) OR (24101P6 = 1 & h_la = .))

32801 I have noted that you have completed a university education for teaching professions. I would now like to come back to this higher education program. I will now read you out some statements that relate to job-related actions by teachers. For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely. I know that I manage to convey the examination-relevant content, even to the most problematic students.

Condition: if (h_refqs = 1, 2)

32801 I will now read you out some statements that relate to job-related actions by teachers. For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely. I know that I manage to convey the examination-relevant content, even to the most problematic students.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher. If TP states not to study/have studied with the aim of teacher, please select the BUTTON "na/no teaching post".

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Not applicable/no teaching [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32801 <> -93) goto 32802

if (32801 = -93) goto 32500Z

if (32801 = -93) h_la = 0

Variables

tg68001	Teacher self-efficacy: Conveying material	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32802 [NCS] I know that I can maintain good contact with the parents, even in difficult situations.*Repeat answer options if necessary.**If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.*Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32803

Variables

tg68002	Teacher self-efficacy: parental contact	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32803 [NCS] I am certain that I can also maintain good contact with the difficult students when I make an effort to do so.*Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.*Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32804

Variables

tg68003	Teacher self-efficacy: pupil contact	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

32804	[NCS] I am certain that I can cater even better to the individual problems of the students in the future.
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.</i>	
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32805	

Variables		
tg68004	Teacher self-efficacy: catering to pupil problems	pTargetCATI

32805	[NCS] Even if my lesson is disrupted, I am certain that I can maintain the necessary composure.
<i>Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.</i>	
Does not apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not really apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies to some extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32806	

Variables		
tg68005	Teacher self-efficacy: composure with disruptions	pTargetCATI

32806 [NCS] Even if I don't feel so well, I can still respond well to the students in the lesson.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32807

Variables

tg68006	Teacher self-efficacy: response to students	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32807 [NCS] Even if I am very committed to the development of my students, I know that I cannot achieve very much.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32808

Variables

tg68007	Teacher self-efficacy: commitment	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

32808 [NCS] I am capable of enthusing the students about new projects.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32809

Variables

tg68008	Teacher self-efficacy: ideas for improving lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32809 [NCS] I am capable of enthusing the students about new projects.

Repeat answer options if necessary. If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.

Does not apply [1] ☐

Does not really apply [2] ☐

Applies to some extent [3] ☐

Does apply [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32810

Variables

tg68009	Teacher self-efficacy: pupil enthusiasm	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32810 [NCS] I can put across new ideas in the school, even to skeptical colleagues.*Repeat answer options if necessary.**If indicated that no/too few own lessons were given, ask the person to put themselves in the role of a teacher.*Does not apply [1] ☐Does not really apply [2] ☐Applies to some extent [3] ☐Does apply [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32500Z

Variables

tg68000	Teacher self-efficacy: assertiveness	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

Interviewer questions (E7 33INT)**33101 Did you experience any disruptions (e.g., through third parties) while conducting the interview?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*if (33101 = 1) goto 33102**if (33101 = 2) goto 33112***Variables**

tx80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	MethodsCATI
---------	---	-------------

33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.good at first, worsening later [1] ☐bad at first, improving later [2] ☐good throughout [3] ☐bad throughout [4] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 33113Z

Variables

tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	MethodsCompetencies
---------	--	---------------------

Gap episode loop

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Extended in X module [4] ☐

if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1
if (50103 = 4) goto 50108

autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3
autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4

Variables

ts29300	Episode mode	spGap
---------	--------------	-------

50108 [AUTO] Preload Type of gap episode

Housewife / househusband [6] ☐

On parental leave (maternity leave) [7] ☐

Sick / unable to work [9] ☐

Retired [10] ☐

On vacation [11] ☐

Did something else [12] ☐

if (50108 = 12) goto 50109
if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50110
autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300
autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak = 30300

Variables

ts29101	Type of gap episode	spGap
---------	---------------------	-------

50109 What exactly did you do during this period?



goto 50110

Variables

ts29102_O	Other activity	spGap
-----------	----------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <50109>?

If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly:

21=Beginning of the year/winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of year

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: Starting date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date gap - year	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: Starting date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when was that the case?

<<If respondent can only remember a season or time of year, please enter the following codes:

21 = Beginning of the year/winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year>>

|_|_|_| Month

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

To date [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m_g1	Check module: Ending date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912m	Starting date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912y	Starting date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: Ending date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this at present?		
Yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 50113 autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts2912c	Gap ongoing	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: Period is ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((50113 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt <> 0)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 4) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 3) h_kursende = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201	Training programs during gap	spGap
---------	------------------------------	-------